

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ACC_10	Required visit to medical specialist	ACC	843
ACC_11	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care	ACC	843
ACC_12A	Difficulty - getting a referral	ACC	844
ACC_12B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	844
ACC_12C	Difficulty - no specialists in area	ACC	845
ACC_12D	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment	ACC	845
ACC_12E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	ACC	846
ACC_12F	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	846
ACC_12G	Difficulty - language	ACC	847
ACC_12H	Difficulty - cost	ACC	847
ACC_12I	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities	ACC	848
ACC_12J	Difficulty - general deterioration of health	ACC	848
ACC_12K	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred	ACC	849
ACC_12L	Difficulty - still waiting for visit	ACC	849
ACC_12M	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	850
ACC_12N	Difficulty - other	ACC	850
ACC_20	Required non-emergency surgery	ACC	851
ACC_21	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery	ACC	851
ACC_22A	Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon	ACC	852
ACC_22B	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis	ACC	852
ACC_22C	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test	ACC	853
ACC_22D	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed	ACC	853
ACC_22E	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery	ACC	854
ACC_22F	Difficulty - service not available in area	ACC	854
ACC_22G	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	855
ACC_22H	Difficulty - language	ACC	855
ACC_22I	Difficulty - cost	ACC	856
ACC_22J	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities	ACC	856
ACC_22K	Difficulty - general deterioration of health	ACC	857
ACC_22L	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred	ACC	857
ACC_22M	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery	ACC	858
ACC_22N	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	858
ACC_22O	Difficulty - other	ACC	859
ACC_30	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography	ACC	859
ACC_31	Experienced difficulties getting test	ACC	860
ACC_32A	Difficulty - getting a referral	ACC	860
ACC_32B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	861

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ACC_32C	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	ACC	861
ACC_32D	Difficulty - waited too long to get test	ACC	862
ACC_32E	Difficulty - service not available at time required	ACC	862
ACC_32F	Difficulty - service not available in the area	ACC	863
ACC_32G	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	863
ACC_32H	Difficulty - language	ACC	864
ACC_32I	Difficulty - cost	ACC	864
ACC_32J	Difficulty - general deterioration of health	ACC	865
ACC_32K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	ACC	865
ACC_32L	Difficulty - still waiting for test	ACC	866
ACC_32M	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	866
ACC_32N	Difficulty - other	ACC	867
ACC_40	Required health information for self or family member	ACC	867
ACC_40A	Contact for health information - doctor's office	ACC	868
ACC_40B	Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC	ACC	868
ACC_40C	Contact for health information - walk-in clinic	ACC	869
ACC_40D	Contact for health information - telephone health line	ACC	869
ACC_40E	Contact for health information - emergency room	ACC	870
ACC_40F	Contact for health information - other hospital service	ACC	870
ACC_40G	Contact for health information - other	ACC	871
ACC_41	Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family	ACC	871
ACC_42	Experienced difficulties during regular hours	ACC	872
ACC_43A	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse	ACC	872
ACC_43B	Difficulty - did not have a phone number	ACC	873
ACC_43C	Difficulty - could not get through	ACC	873
ACC_43D	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone	ACC	874
ACC_43E	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice	ACC	874
ACC_43F	Difficulty - language	ACC	875
ACC_43G	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	ACC	875
ACC_43H	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	876
ACC_43I	Difficulty - other	ACC	876
ACC_44	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends	ACC	877
ACC_45A	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse	ACC	877
ACC_45B	Difficulty - did not have a phone number	ACC	878
ACC_45C	Difficulty - could not get through	ACC	878
ACC_45D	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone	ACC	879
ACC_45E	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice	ACC	879

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

---

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ACC_45F	Difficulty - language	ACC	880
ACC_45G	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	ACC	880
ACC_45H	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	881
ACC_45I	Difficulty - other	ACC	881
ACC_46	Experienced difficulties during middle of night	ACC	882
ACC_47A	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse	ACC	882
ACC_47B	Difficulty - did not have a phone number	ACC	883
ACC_47C	Difficulty - could not get through	ACC	883
ACC_47D	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone	ACC	884
ACC_47E	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice	ACC	884
ACC_47F	Difficulty - language	ACC	885
ACC_47G	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	ACC	885
ACC_47H	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	886
ACC_47I	Difficulty - other	ACC	886
ACC_50	Required routine care for self/family	ACC	887
ACC_50A	Has a regular family doctor	ACC	887
ACC_51	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.	ACC	888
ACC_52	Experienced difficulties during regular hours	ACC	888
ACC_53A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	ACC	889
ACC_53B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	889
ACC_53C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	ACC	890
ACC_53D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	ACC	890
ACC_53E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	ACC	891
ACC_53F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	ACC	891
ACC_53G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	ACC	892
ACC_53H	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	892
ACC_53I	Difficulty - language	ACC	893
ACC_53J	Difficulty - cost	ACC	893
ACC_53K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	ACC	894
ACC_53L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	894
ACC_53M	Difficulty - other	ACC	895
ACC_54	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends	ACC	895
ACC_55A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	ACC	896
ACC_55B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	896
ACC_55C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	ACC	897
ACC_55D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	ACC	897
ACC_55E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	ACC	898

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ACC_55F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	ACC	898
ACC_55G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	ACC	899
ACC_55H	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	899
ACC_55I	Difficulty - language	ACC	900
ACC_55J	Difficulty - cost	ACC	900
ACC_55K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	ACC	901
ACC_55L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	901
ACC_55M	Difficulty - other	ACC	902
ACC_60	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family	ACC	902
ACC_61	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.	ACC	903
ACC_62	Experienced difficulties during regular hours	ACC	903
ACC_63A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	ACC	904
ACC_63B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	904
ACC_63C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	ACC	905
ACC_63D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	ACC	905
ACC_63E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	ACC	906
ACC_63F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	ACC	906
ACC_63G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	ACC	907
ACC_63H	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	907
ACC_63I	Difficulty - language	ACC	908
ACC_63J	Difficulty - cost	ACC	908
ACC_63K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	ACC	909
ACC_63L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	909
ACC_63M	Difficulty - other	ACC	910
ACC_64	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends	ACC	910
ACC_65A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	ACC	911
ACC_65B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	911
ACC_65C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	ACC	912
ACC_65D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	ACC	912
ACC_65E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	ACC	913
ACC_65F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	ACC	913
ACC_65G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	ACC	914
ACC_65H	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	914
ACC_65I	Difficulty - language	ACC	915
ACC_65J	Difficulty - cost	ACC	915
ACC_65K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	ACC	916
ACC_65L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	916

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ACC_65M	Difficulty - other	ACC	917
ACC_66	Experienced difficulties during middle of night	ACC	917
ACC_67A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	ACC	918
ACC_67B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	ACC	918
ACC_67C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	ACC	919
ACC_67D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	ACC	919
ACC_67E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	ACC	920
ACC_67F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	ACC	920
ACC_67G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	ACC	921
ACC_67H	Difficulty - transportation	ACC	921
ACC_67I	Difficulty - language	ACC	922
ACC_67J	Difficulty - cost	ACC	922
ACC_67K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	ACC	923
ACC_67L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	ACC	923
ACC_67M	Difficulty - other	ACC	924
ACCFOPT	Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)	ACC	842
ADM_DOI	Day of interview	ADM	19
ADM_LHH	Language of preference - household interview	ADM	23
ADM_MOI	Month of interview	ADM	18
ADM_N09	Interview by telephone or in person	ADM	19
ADM_N10	Respondent alone during interview	ADM	20
ADM_N11	Answers affected by presence of another person	ADM	20
ADM_N12	Language of interview	ADM	21
ADM_PRX	Health Component completed by proxy	ADM	17
ADM_STA	Response status after processing	ADM	17
ADM_YOI	Year of interview	ADM	18
ALC_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	ALC	559
ALC_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	ALC	560
ALC_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	ALC	561
ALCDTTM	Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)	ALC	561
ALD_01	Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child	ALD	592
ALD_02	Number of times - drunk / hung-over	ALD	592
ALD_03	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt	ALD	593
ALD_04	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol	ALD	593
ALD_05	Strong desire or urge to drink	ALD	594
ALD_06	Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more	ALD	594
ALD_07	Drank much more than intended	ALD	595

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ALD_08	Number of times - drank much more than intended	ALD	595
ALD_09	Had to drink more for the same effect	ALD	596
ALD_10	Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without	ALD	596
ALD_11	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't	ALD	597
ALD_12	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else	ALD	597
ALD_13	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol	ALD	598
ALD_14	Continued despite health problems	ALD	598
ALD_15A	Level of interference - home responsibilities	ALD	599
ALD_15C	Level of interference - close relationships	ALD	602
ALD_15D	Level of interference - social life	ALD	603
ALD_5B1	Level of interference - attend school	ALD	600
ALD_5B2	Level of interference - work at a job	ALD	601
ALDDINT	Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)	ALD	604
ALDDPP	Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)	ALD	605
ALDDSF	Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)	ALD	604
ALDFINT	Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)	ALD	605
ALDFOPT	Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)	ALD	591
ALN_1	Ever had a drink	ALN	568
ALN_2	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	ALN	568
ALN_3A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	ALN	569
ALN_3B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	ALN	569
ALN_3C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	ALN	570
ALN_3D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	ALN	570
ALN_3E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	ALN	571
ALN_3F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	ALN	571
ALN_3G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life	ALN	572
ALN_3H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	ALN	572
ALN_3I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	ALN	573
ALN_3J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	ALN	573
ALN_3K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	ALN	574
ALN_3L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	ALN	574
ALN_3M	Reason reduced drinking - other	ALN	575
ALN_3N	Reason reduced drinking - life change	ALC	575
ALNDTYP	Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)	ALN	576
ALNFOPT	Optional module: Alcohol use - Former drinkers - (F)	ALN	567
ALW_1	Drank alcohol in past week	ALW	562
ALW_2A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	ALW	563

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ALW_2A2	Number of drinks - Monday	ALW	563
ALW_2A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	ALW	564
ALW_2A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	ALW	564
ALW_2A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	ALW	565
ALW_2A6	Number of drinks - Friday	ALW	565
ALW_2A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	ALW	566
ALWDDLY	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	ALW	566
ALWDWKY	Weekly consumption - (D)	ALW	567
ALWFOPT	Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F)	ALW	562
BPC_010	Ever had blood pressure taken	BPC	234
BPC_012	Last time blood pressure was taken	BPC	235
BPC_16A	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it	BPC	235
BPC_16B	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary	BPC	236
BPC_16C	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary	BPC	236
BPC_16D	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities	BPC	237
BPC_16E	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required	BPC	237
BPC_16F	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area	BPC	238
BPC_16G	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long	BPC	238
BPC_16H	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems	BPC	239
BPC_16I	Blood pressure not taken - language problem	BPC	239
BPC_16J	Blood pressure not taken - cost	BPC	240
BPC_16K	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go	BPC	240
BPC_16L	Blood pressure not taken - fear	BPC	241
BPC_16M	Blood pressure not taken - other	BPC	242
BPC_16N	Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob	BPC	241
BPCFOPT	Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)	BPC	234
BRX_110	Had breasts examined by health professional	BRX	266
BRX_112	Last time breasts exam for lumps	BRX	266
BRX_16A	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it	BRX	267
BRX_16B	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary	BRX	267
BRX_16C	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary	BRX	268
BRX_16D	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities	BRX	268
BRX_16E	No breast exam - not available when required	BRX	269
BRX_16F	No breast exam - not available in area	BRX	269
BRX_16G	No breast exam - waiting time too long	BRX	270
BRX_16H	No breast exam - transportation problems	BRX	270
BRX_16I	No breast exam - language problem	BRX	271

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
BRX_16J	No breast exam - cost	BRX	271
BRX_16K	No breast exam - did not know where to go	BRX	272
BRX_16L	No breast exam - fear	BRX	272
BRX_16M	No breast exam - other	BRX	274
BRX_16N	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem	BRX	273
BRX_16O	No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy	BRX	273
BRXFOPT	Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)	BRX	265
BSX_120	Self-examined breasts for lumps	BSX	275
BSX_121	Frequency - breast self-examination	BSX	275
BSX_22A	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor	BSX	276
BSX_22B	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse	BSX	276
BSX_22C	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet	BSX	277
BSX_22D	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film	BSX	277
BSX_22G	Breast self-exam learned from - other	BSX	278
BSX_22H	Breast self-exam learned from - family member	BSX	278
BSXFOPT	Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)	BSX	274
CCC_031	Has asthma	CCC	77
CCC_035	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	CCC	78
CCC_036	Asthma - took medication	CCC	78
CCC_051	Has arthritis	CCC	79
CCC_061	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	CCC	79
CCC_071	Has high blood pressure	CCC	80
CCC_072	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure	CCC	80
CCC_073	Medication - high blood pressure - past month	CCC	81
CCC_081	Has migraine headaches	CCC	81
CCC_101	Has diabetes	CCC	83
CCC_102	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	CCC	84
CCC_105	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	CCC	87
CCC_106	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar	CCC	87
CCC_10A	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant	CCC	84
CCC_10B	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant	CCC	85
CCC_10C	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin	CCC	86
CCC_121	Has heart disease	CCC	88
CCC_131	Has cancer	CCC	88
CCC_141	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers	CCC	89
CCC_151	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	CCC	90
CCC_161	Has urinary incontinence	CCC	90



# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

Page 9

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CCC_171	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis	CCC	91
CCC_17A	Type of bowel disease	CCC	91
CCC_181	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia	CCC	92
CCC_280	Has a mood disorder	CCC	92
CCC_290	Has an anxiety disorder	CCC	93
CCC_31A	Ever had cancer	CCC	89
CCC_91A	Has chronic bronchitis	CCC	82
CCC_91E	Has emphysema	CCC	82
CCC_91F	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	CCC	83
CCS_180	Had an FOBT test	CCS	285
CCS_182	Last time FOBT test done	CCS	286
CCS_184	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	CCS	290
CCS_185	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	CCS	290
CCS_187	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test	CCS	294
CCS_83A	Had FOBT - family history	CCS	286
CCS_83B	Had FOBT - regular check-up	CCS	287
CCS_83C	Had FOBT - age	CCS	287
CCS_83D	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem	CCS	288
CCS_83E	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment	CCS	289
CCS_83F	Had FOBT - other	CCS	289
CCS_83G	Had FOBT - race	CCS	288
CCS_86A	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history	CCS	291
CCS_86B	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up	CCS	291
CCS_86C	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age	CCS	292
CCS_86D	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem	CCS	293
CCS_86E	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment	CCS	293
CCS_86F	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other	CCS	294
CCS_86G	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race	CCS	292
CCSFOPT	Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)	CCS	285
CIH_1	Did something to improve health	CIH	44
CIH_2	Most important change to improve health	CIH	45
CIH_3	Thinks should do something to improve health	CIH	46
CIH_4	Most important thing to improve health	CIH	47
CIH_5	Barrier to improving health	CIH	48
CIH_6A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	CIH	48
CIH_6B	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	CIH	49
CIH_6E	Barrier to improving health - too costly	CIH	52

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CIH_6F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	CIH	51
CIH_6G	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem	CIH	51
CIH_6H	Barrier to improving health - other	CIH	54
CIH_6I	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	CIH	49
CIH_6J	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	CIH	50
CIH_6K	Barrier to improving health - physical condition	CIH	50
CIH_6L	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area	CIH	52
CIH_6M	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	CIH	53
CIH_6N	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	CIH	53
CIH_7	Intending to improve health over next year	CIH	54
CIH_8A	Health improvement - more exercise	CIH	55
CIH_8B	Health improvement - lose weight	CIH	55
CIH_8C	Health improvement - improve eating habits	CIH	56
CIH_8G	Health improvement - reduce stress level	CIH	57
CIH_8H	Health improvement - take vitamins	CIH	58
CIH_8I	Health improvement - other	CIH	59
CIH_8J	Health improvement - quit smoking	CIH	56
CIH_8K	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	CIH	57
CIH_8L	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	CIH	58
CIHFTH	Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)	CIH	43
CMH_01K	Consulted mental health professional	CMH	767
CMH_01L	Consulted mental health professional - number of times	CMH	767
CMH_1MA	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	CMH	768
CMH_1MB	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	CMH	768
CMH_1MC	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	CMH	769
CMH_1MD	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	CMH	769
CMH_1ME	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker	CMH	770
CMH_1MF	Consulted mental health professional - other	CMH	770
CMHFOPT	Optional module: Consultations about mental health - (F)	CMH	766
CPG_01A	Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo	CPG	655
CPG_01B	Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets	CPG	656
CPG_01C	Frequency - spending money on bingo	CPG	657
CPG_01D	Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games	CPG	658
CPG_01E	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos	CPG	659
CPG_01F	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos	CPG	660
CPG_01G	Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos	CPG	661
CPG_01H	Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling	CPG	662

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CPG_01I	Frequency - spending money on live horse racing	CPG	663
CPG_01J	Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries	CPG	664
CPG_01K	Frequency - spending money on speculative investments	CPG	665
CPG_01L	Frequency - spending money on games of skill	CPG	666
CPG_01M	Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling	CPG	667
CPG_01N	Amount of money spent on gambling activities	CPG	668
CPG_02	Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling	CPG	669
CPG_03	Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling	CPG	670
CPG_04	Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost	CPG	671
CPG_05	Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling	CPG	672
CPG_06	Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling	CPG	673
CPG_07	Frequency - gambling caused any health problems	CPG	674
CPG_08	Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting	CPG	675
CPG_09	Frequency - gambling caused financial problems	CPG	676
CPG_10	Frequency - felt guilty about gambling	CPG	677
CPG_11	Frequency - lied to hide gambling	CPG	678
CPG_12	Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not	CPG	679
CPG_13	Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose	CPG	680
CPG_14	Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable	CPG	681
CPG_15	Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better	CPG	682
CPG_16	Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends	CPG	683
CPG_17	Other family member with gambling problems	CPG	684
CPG_18	Used alcohol or drugs while gambling	CPG	684
CPG_19A	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo	CPG	685
CPG_19C	Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo	CPG	688
CPG_19D	Level of interference - social life -12 mo	CPG	689
CPG_9B1	Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo	CPG	686
CPG_9B2	Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo	CPG	687
CPGDACT	Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)	CPG	691
CPGDINT	Gambling interference - Mean - (D)	CPG	692
CPGDSEV	Problem gambling severity index - (D)	CPG	690
CPGDTYP	Type of gambler - (D)	CPG	691
CPGFGAM	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)	CPG	690
CPGFINT	Gambling Interference - (F)	CPG	692
CPGFOPT	Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)	CPG	655
CST_1	Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital	CST	482
CST_2	Parents divorced	CST	482

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CST_3	Parents unemployed for a long time	CST	483
CST_4	Something happened that scared you	CST	483
CST_5	Sent away from home for doing something wrong	CST	484
CST_6	Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs	CST	484
CST_7	Physically abused by someone close to you	CST	485
CSTFOPT	Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)	CST	481
DEN_130	Visited dentist	DEN	304
DEN_132	Last time visited dentist	DEN	305
DEN_36A	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it	DEN	306
DEN_36B	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary	DEN	306
DEN_36C	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary	DEN	307
DEN_36D	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities	DEN	307
DEN_36E	No dental visit - not available when required	DEN	308
DEN_36F	No dental visit - not available in area	DEN	308
DEN_36G	No dental visit - waiting time too long	DEN	309
DEN_36H	No dental visit - transportation problems	DEN	309
DEN_36I	No dental visit - language problem	DEN	310
DEN_36J	No dental visit - cost	DEN	310
DEN_36K	No dental visit - did not know where to go	DEN	311
DEN_36L	No dental visit - fear	DEN	311
DEN_36M	No dental visit - wears dentures	DEN	312
DEN_36N	No dental visit - other	DEN	313
DEN_36O	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem	DEN	312
DENFOPT	Optional module: Dental visits - (F)	DEN	303
DHH_AGE	Age	DHH	23
DHH_BED	Dwelling - number of bedrooms	DHH	1029
DHH_DOB	Day of birth	DHH	26
DHH_MOB	Month of birth	DHH	25
DHH_MS	Marital Status	DHH	28
DHH_OWN	Dwelling - owned by a member of household	DHH	1029
DHH_SEX	Sex	DHH	27
DHH_YOB	Year of birth	DHH	24
DHHD611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	DHH	1025
DHHDDWE	Type of dwelling - (D)	DHH	1028
DHHDECF	Household type - (D)	DHH	1026
DHHDHSZ	Household size - (D)	DHH	1024
DHHDL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	DHH	1025

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
DHHDLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	DHH	1025
DHHDLVG	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	DHH	1027
DHHDOKD	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)	DHH	27
DHHDYKD	Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)	DHH	26
DIA_01	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin	DIA	94
DIA_02	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"	DIA	94
DIA_03	Feet checked by health professional	DIA	95
DIA_04	Number of times - feet checked by health professional	DIA	95
DIA_05	Urine tested for protein by health professional	DIA	96
DIA_06	Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated	DIA	96
DIA_07	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time	DIA	97
DIA_08	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit	DIA	98
DIA_09	Checks feet / self - reporting unit	DIA	100
DIA_10	Medication - ASA - past month	DIA	103
DIA_11	Medication - blood cholesterol - past month	DIA	103
DIA_N8B	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day	DIA	98
DIA_N8C	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week	DIA	99
DIA_N8D	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month	DIA	99
DIA_N8E	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year	DIA	100
DIA_N9B	Checks feet / self - number of times per day	DIA	101
DIA_N9C	Checks feet / self - number of times per week	DIA	101
DIA_N9D	Checks feet / self - number of times per month	DIA	102
DIA_N9E	Checks feet / self - number of times per year	DIA	102
DIAFOPT	Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)	DIA	93
DIS_10A	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month	DIS	771
DIS_10B	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month	DIS	772
DIS_10C	Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month	DIS	773
DIS_10D	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month	DIS	774
DIS_10E	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month	DIS	775
DIS_10F	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month	DIS	776
DIS_10G	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month	DIS	777
DIS_10H	Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month	DIS	778
DIS_10I	Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month	DIS	779
DIS_10J	Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month	DIS	780
DIS_10K	Frequency of distress feelings - past month	DIS	781
DIS_10L	Frequency of distress feelings (more often)	DIS	781
DIS_10M	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)	DIS	782

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

Page 14

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
DIS_10N	Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month	DIS	783
DISDCHR	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)	DIS	784
DISDDSX	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)	DIS	784
DISDK6	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)	DIS	783
DISFOPT	Optional module: Distress - (F)	DIS	771
DPS_02	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo	DPS	785
DPS_03	Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk	DPS	786
DPS_04	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk	DPS	787
DPS_05	Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk	DPS	787
DPS_06	Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk	DPS	788
DPS_07	Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk	DPS	788
DPS_08A	Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk	DPS	789
DPS_08B	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk	DPS	789
DPS_09	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk	DPS	790
DPS_10	Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk	DPS	790
DPS_11	Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk	DPS	791
DPS_12	Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk	DPS	791
DPS_13	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk	DPS	792
DPS_14	Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo	DPS	792
DPS_15	Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk	DPS	793
DPS_16	Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo	DPS	794
DPS_17	Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo	DPS	794
DPS_18	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk	DPS	795
DPS_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk	DPS	795
DPS_20	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk	DPS	796
DPS_21A	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)	DPS	796
DPS_21B	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk	DPS	797
DPS_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk	DPS	797
DPS_23	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk	DPS	798
DPS_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk	DPS	798
DPS_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk	DPS	799
DPS_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk	DPS	799
DPS_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo	DPS	800
DPS_28	Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk	DPS	801
DPSDMT	Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)	DPS	804
DPSDPP	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)	DPS	802
DPSDSF	Depression scale - short form score - (D)	DPS	802

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

Page 15

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
DPSDWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	DPS	803
DPSFOPT	Optional module: Depression - (F)	DPS	785
DRV_01A	Drove a motor vehicle	DRV	577
DRV_01B	Drove a motorcycle	DRV	577
DRV_02	Frequency - used seat belt when driving	DRV	578
DRV_03	Frequency - used cell phone when driving	DRV	579
DRV_04	Frequency - felt tired when driving	DRV	580
DRV_05	Driving speed compared to others	DRV	581
DRV_06	Driving aggression compared to others	DRV	582
DRV_07	Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks	DRV	583
DRV_07A	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks	DRV	583
DRV_08A	Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger	DRV	584
DRV_08B	Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger	DRV	585
DRV_09	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi	DRV	586
DRV_10	Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks	DRV	586
DRV_10A	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks	DRV	587
DRV_11A	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo	DRV	587
DRV_11B	Driver or passenger - ATV	DRV	588
DRV_12	Frequency wears helmet - ATV	DRV	588
DRV_13	Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.	DRV	589
DRV_13A	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile	DRV	589
DRV_14	Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks	DRV	590
DRV_14A	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks	DRV	590
DRVFOPT	Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)	DRV	576
DRVFSBU	Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)	DRV	591
DSU_1A	Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks	DSU	334
DSU_1B	Took supplements - at least once a week	DSU	334
DSU_1C	Took supplements - number of days - last week	DSU	335
DSU_1D	Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks	DSU	335
DSUDCON	Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)	DSU	336
DSUFOPT	Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)	DSU	333
EDU_1	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed	EDU	1001
EDU_2	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)	EDU	1002
EDU_3	Received any other education	EDU	1002
EDU_4	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained	EDU	1003
EDUDH04	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)	EDU	1005
EDUDH10	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)	EDU	1006

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

Page 16

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
EDUDR04	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)	EDU	1007
EDUDR10	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)	EDU	1008
ETS_10	Someone smokes inside home	ETS	552
ETS_11	Number of people who smoke inside home	ETS	552
ETS_20	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle	ETS	553
ETS_20B	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places	ETS	553
ETS_5	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home	ETS	554
ETS_6A	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home	ETS	554
ETS_6B	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only	ETS	555
ETS_6C	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children	ETS	555
ETS_6D	Smoking restrictions - other	ETS	556
ETS_7	Smoking restrictions at place of work	ETS	1012
EYX_140	Visit eye doctor - 12 m	EYX	295
EYX_142	Last time eye examination	EYX	296
EYX_46A	No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs	EYX	296
EYX_46B	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary	EYX	297
EYX_46C	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary	EYX	297
EYX_46D	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities	EYX	298
EYX_46E	No eye exam - not available when required	EYX	298
EYX_46F	No eye exam - not available in area	EYX	299
EYX_46G	No eye exam - waiting time too long	EYX	299
EYX_46H	No eye exam - transportation problems	EYX	300
EYX_46I	No eye exam - language problem	EYX	300
EYX_46J	No eye exam - cost	EYX	301
EYX_46K	No eye exam - did not know where to go	EYX	301
EYX_46L	No eye exam - fear	EYX	302
EYX_46M	No eye exam - other reason	EYX	303
EYX_46N	No eye exam - health problem	EYX	302
EYXFOPT	Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)	EYX	295
FDC_1A	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight	FDC	326
FDC_1B	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease	FDC	326
FDC_1C	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer	FDC	327
FDC_1D	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis	FDC	327
FDC_2A	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	FDC	328
FDC_2B	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	FDC	328
FDC_2C	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	FDC	329
FDC_3A	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	FDC	329



# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
FDC_3B	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	FDC	330
FDC_3C	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	FDC	330
FDC_3D	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	FDC	331
FDC_3E	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	FDC	331
FDCFAVD	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)	FDC	333
FDCFAH	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)	FDC	332
FDCFCHO	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)	FDC	332
FDCFOPT	Optional module: Food choices - (F)	FDC	325
FLU_160	Ever had a flu shot	FLU	223
FLU_162	Had flu shot - last time	FLU	224
FLU_164	Had flu shot - which month	FLU	225
FLU_165	Had flu shot - current/last year	FLU	226
FLU_66A	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it	FLU	226
FLU_66B	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary	FLU	227
FLU_66C	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary	FLU	227
FLU_66D	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities	FLU	228
FLU_66E	No flu shot - not available at time required	FLU	228
FLU_66F	No flu shot - not available at all in area	FLU	229
FLU_66G	No flu shot - waiting time was too long	FLU	229
FLU_66H	No flu shot - transportation problems	FLU	230
FLU_66I	No flu shot - language problem	FLU	230
FLU_66J	No flu shot - cost	FLU	231
FLU_66K	No flu shot - did not know where to go	FLU	231
FLU_66L	No flu shot - fear	FLU	232
FLU_66M	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot	FLU	232
FLU_66N	No flu shot - other	FLU	233
FLU_66O	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem	FLU	233
FSC_010	Food situation in household - 12 mo	FSC	1058
FSC_020	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	FSC	1058
FSC_030	Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo	FSC	1059
FSC_040	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	FSC	1059
FSC_050	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo	FSC	1060
FSC_060	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	FSC	1060
FSC_070	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	FSC	1061
FSC_080	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	FSC	1061
FSC_081	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	FSC	1062
FSC_090	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	FSC	1063

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
FSC_100	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo	FSC	1063
FSC_110	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo	FSC	1064
FSC_120	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	FSC	1064
FSC_121	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	FSC	1065
FSC_130	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	FSC	1066
FSC_140	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	FSC	1067
FSC_141	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	FSC	1068
FSC_150	Children were hungry - 12 mo	FSC	1069
FSC_160	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	FSC	1070
FSCDHFS	Household food security status - (D)	FSC	1070
FSCDHFS2	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)	FSD	1071
FSCFTH	Theme module: Food security - (F)	FSC	1057
FVC_1A	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit	FVC	337
FVC_1B	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day	FVC	337
FVC_1C	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week	FVC	338
FVC_1D	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month	FVC	338
FVC_1E	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year	FVC	339
FVC_2A	Eats fruit - reporting unit	FVC	339
FVC_2B	Eats fruit - number of times per day	FVC	340
FVC_2C	Eats fruit - number of times per week	FVC	340
FVC_2D	Eats fruit - number of times per month	FVC	341
FVC_2E	Eats fruit - number of times per year	FVC	341
FVC_3A	Eats green salad - reporting unit	FVC	342
FVC_3B	Eats green salad - number of times per day	FVC	342
FVC_3C	Eats green salad - number of times per week	FVC	343
FVC_3D	Eats green salad - number of times per month	FVC	343
FVC_3E	Eats green salad - number of times per year	FVC	344
FVC_4A	Eats potatoes - reporting unit	FVC	344
FVC_4B	Eats potatoes - number of times per day	FVC	345
FVC_4C	Eats potatoes - number of times per week	FVC	345
FVC_4D	Eats potatoes - number of times per month	FVC	346
FVC_4E	Eats potatoes - number of times per year	FVC	346
FVC_5A	Eats carrots - reporting unit	FVC	347
FVC_5B	Eats carrots - number of times per day	FVC	347
FVC_5C	Eats carrots - number of times per week	FVC	348
FVC_5D	Eats carrots - number of times per month	FVC	348
FVC_5E	Eats carrots - number of times per year	FVC	349

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
FVC_6A	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit	FVC	349
FVC_6B	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day	FVC	350
FVC_6C	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week	FVC	350
FVC_6D	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month	FVC	351
FVC_6E	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year	FVC	351
FVCDCAR	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)	FVC	354
FVCDFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	FVC	352
FVCDJUI	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)	FVC	352
FVCDPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	FVC	353
FVCDLHNS	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)	FVC	353
FVCDTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)	FVC	355
FVCDVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	FVC	354
FVCGTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)	FVC	355
GEN_01	Self-perceived health	GEN	29
GEN_02	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago	GEN	30
GEN_02A	Satisfaction with life in general	GEN	31
GEN_02B	Self-perceived mental health	GEN	32
GEN_07	Perceived life stress	GEN	33
GEN_08	Worked at job or business	GEN	34
GEN_09	Self-perceived work stress	GEN	35
GEN_10	Sense of belonging to local community	GEN	36
GENDHDI	Perceived Health	GEN	36
GENDMHI	Perceived Mental Health	GEN	37
GEO_PRV	Province of residence of respondent	GEO	2
GEODCD	Census Division - (D)	GEO	8
GEODCMA1	2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	GEO	12
GEODCMA6	2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	GEO	10
GEODCSD	Census Sub-Division - (D)	GEO	8
GEODDA01	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	GEO	8
GEODDA06	2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	GEO	7
GEODFED	Federal Electoral District - (D)	GEO	8
GEODHR4	Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)	GEO	3
GEODLHN	Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)	GEO	7
GEODPC	Postal code - (D)	GEO	2
GEODPRG	Health Region Peer Group - (D)	GEO	13
GEODPSZ	Population size group - (D)	GEO	15
GEODSAT	Statistical area classification type - (D)	GEO	9

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
GEODUR	Urban and Rural Areas	GEO	14
GEODUR2	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)	GEO	14
HCS_1	Rating of availability of health care - province	HCS	63
HCS_2	Rating of quality of health care - province	HCS	64
HCS_3	Rating of availability of health care - community	HCS	65
HCS_4	Rating of quality of health care - community	HCS	66
HCSFOPT	Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)	HCS	63
HCU_01	Overnight patient	HCU	135
HCU_01A	Number of nights as patient	HCU	135
HCU_02A	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner	HCU	136
HCU_02AA	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner	HCU	136
HCU_02B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	HCU	138
HCU_02BB	Consulted with eye specialist	HCU	138
HCU_02C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	HCU	139
HCU_02CC	Consulted with other medical doctor	HCU	139
HCU_02D	Number of consultations - nurse	HCU	141
HCU_02DD	Consulted with nurse	HCU	141
HCU_02E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	HCU	143
HCU_02EE	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist	HCU	143
HCU_02F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	HCU	144
HCU_02FF	Consulted with chiropractor	HCU	144
HCU_02G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	HCU	145
HCU_02GG	Consulted with physiotherapist	HCU	145
HCU_02H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	HCU	147
HCU_02HH	Consulted with social worker or counsellor	HCU	147
HCU_02I	Number of consultations - psychologist	HCU	146
HCU_02II	Consulted with psychologist	HCU	146
HCU_02J	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist	HCU	148
HCU_02JJ	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist	HCU	148
HCU_03A	Where the most recent contact took place	HCU	137
HCU_03C	Where the most recent contact took place	HCU	140
HCU_03D	Where the most recent contact took place	HCU	142
HCU_1A1	Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice	HCU	132
HCU_1A2	Kind of place	HCU	133
HCU_1AA	Has regular medical doctor	HCU	129
HCU_1AC	Language spoken to doctor	HCU	134
HCU_1BA	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area	HCU	129

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
HCU_1BB	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients	HCU	130
HCU_1BC	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one	HCU	130
HCU_1BD	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired	HCU	131
HCU_1BE	Reason has no regular doctor - other	HCU	131
HCUDMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)	HCU	149
HCUF COP	Consultations with health professionals - (F)	HCU	149
HMC_09	Received home care services - cost covered by government	HMC	150
HMC_10A	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care	HMC	151
HMC_10B	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services	HMC	151
HMC_10C	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care	HMC	152
HMC_10D	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework	HMC	153
HMC_10E	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals	HMC	153
HMC_10F	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping	HMC	154
HMC_10G	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care	HMC	154
HMC_10H	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other	HMC	155
HMC_10I	Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment	HMC	152
HMC_11	Received home care services - cost not covered by government	HMC	155
HMC_12A	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency	HMC	156
HMC_12B	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker	HMC	156
HMC_12C	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend	HMC	157
HMC_12D	Non govt. home care - provided by family member	HMC	158
HMC_12E	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer	HMC	158
HMC_12F	Non govt. home care - provided by other	HMC	159
HMC_12G	Non govt. home care - physiotherapist	HMC	157
HMC_14	Self-perceived unmet home care needs	HMC	191
HMC_15A	Home care not received - not available / area	HMC	191
HMC_15B	Home care not received - not available at time required	HMC	192
HMC_15C	Home care not received - waiting time too long	HMC	192
HMC_15D	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate	HMC	193
HMC_15E	Home care not received - cost	HMC	193
HMC_15F	Home care not received - too busy	HMC	194
HMC_15G	Home care not received - didn't get around to it	HMC	194
HMC_15H	Home care not received - didn't know where to go	HMC	195
HMC_15I	Home care not received - language problems	HMC	195
HMC_15J	Home care not received - family responsibilities	HMC	196
HMC_15K	Home care not received - decided not to seek services	HMC	196
HMC_15L	Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary	HMC	197

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
HMC_15M	Home care not received - other	HMC	198
HMC_15N	Home care not received - Did not qualify	HMC	197
HMC_15O	Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare	HMC	198
HMC_16A	Type of home care needed - nursing care	HMC	199
HMC_16B	Type of home care needed - health services	HMC	199
HMC_16C	Type of home care needed - personal care	HMC	200
HMC_16D	Type of home care needed - housework	HMC	201
HMC_16E	Type of home care needed - meals	HMC	201
HMC_16F	Type of home care needed - shopping	HMC	202
HMC_16G	Type of home care needed - respite care	HMC	202
HMC_16H	Type of home care needed - other	HMC	203
HMC_16I	Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies	HMC	200
HMC_17A	Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program	HMC	203
HMC_17B	Who contacted for home care - private agency	HMC	204
HMC_17C	Who contacted for home care - family member or friend	HMC	204
HMC_17D	Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization	HMC	205
HMC_17E	Who contacted for home care - other	HMC	205
HMC_3AA	Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care	HMC	159
HMC_3AB	Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services	HMC	160
HMC_3AC	Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care	HMC	161
HMC_3AD	Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework	HMC	161
HMC_3AE	Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals	HMC	162
HMC_3AF	Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping	HMC	162
HMC_3AG	Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care	HMC	163
HMC_3AH	Home care provided by private agency nurse - other	HMC	163
HMC_3AI	Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.	HMC	160
HMC_3BA	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care	HMC	164
HMC_3BB	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services	HMC	164
HMC_3BC	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care	HMC	165
HMC_3BD	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework	HMC	166
HMC_3BE	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals	HMC	166
HMC_3BF	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping	HMC	167
HMC_3BG	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care	HMC	167
HMC_3BH	Home care by homemaker from private agency - other	HMC	168
HMC_3BI	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.	HMC	165
HMC_3CA	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care	HMC	173
HMC_3CB	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services	HMC	173

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
HMC_3CC	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care	HMC	174
HMC_3CD	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework	HMC	175
HMC_3CE	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals	HMC	175
HMC_3CF	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping	HMC	176
HMC_3CG	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite	HMC	176
HMC_3CH	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other	HMC	177
HMC_3CI	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.	HMC	174
HMC_3DA	Home care provided by family - nursing care	HMC	177
HMC_3DB	Home care provided by family - health services	HMC	178
HMC_3DC	Home care provided by family - personal care	HMC	179
HMC_3DD	Home care provided by family - housework	HMC	179
HMC_3DE	Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery	HMC	180
HMC_3DF	Home care provided by family - shopping	HMC	180
HMC_3DG	Home care provided by family - respite care	HMC	181
HMC_3DH	Home care provided by family - other	HMC	181
HMC_3DI	Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies	HMC	178
HMC_3EA	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care	HMC	182
HMC_3EB	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services	HMC	182
HMC_3EC	Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care	HMC	183
HMC_3ED	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework	HMC	184
HMC_3EE	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals	HMC	184
HMC_3EF	Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping	HMC	185
HMC_3EG	Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care	HMC	185
HMC_3EH	Home care provided by a volunteer - other	HMC	186
HMC_3EI	Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.	HMC	183
HMC_3FA	Home care provided by other - nursing care	HMC	186
HMC_3FB	Home care provided by other - health services	HMC	187
HMC_3FC	Home care provided by other - personal care	HMC	188
HMC_3FD	Home care provided by other - housework	HMC	188
HMC_3FE	Home care provided by other - meals	HMC	189
HMC_3FF	Home care provided by other - shopping	HMC	189
HMC_3FG	Home care provided by other - respite care	HMC	190
HMC_3FH	Home care provided by other - other	HMC	190
HMC_3FI	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies	HMC	187
HMC_3GA	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care	HMC	168
HMC_3GB	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.	HMC	169
HMC_3GC	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care	HMC	170

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
HMC_3GD	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework	HMC	170
HMC_3GE	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.	HMC	171
HMC_3GF	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping	HMC	171
HMC_3GG	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care	HMC	172
HMC_3GH	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other	HMC	172
HMC_3GI	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.	HMC	169
HMCFOPT	Optional module: Home care services - (F)	HMC	150
HMCFRHC	Received home care - (F)	HMC	206
HMS_1	Working smoke detector in home	HMS	1030
HMS_2	Smoke detectors on every level	HMS	1031
HMS_3	Smoke detectors tested each month	HMS	1031
HMS_4	Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector	HMS	1032
HMS_5	Escape plan to get out of home	HMS	1032
HMS_6	Members of household discussed escape plan	HMS	1033
HMSFOPT	Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)	HMS	1030
HUI_01	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts	HUI	104
HUI_02	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	HUI	105
HUI_03	Vision - able to see	HUI	105
HUI_04	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts	HUI	106
HUI_05	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts	HUI	106
HUI_06	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	HUI	107
HUI_07	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	HUI	107
HUI_07A	Hearing - able to hear	HUI	108
HUI_08	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	HUI	108
HUI_09	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	HUI	109
HUI_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	HUI	109
HUI_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	HUI	110
HUI_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	HUI	110
HUI_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	HUI	111
HUI_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	HUI	111
HUI_15	Mobility - able to walk	HUI	112
HUI_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	HUI	112
HUI_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	HUI	113
HUI_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	HUI	113
HUI_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	HUI	114
HUI_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	HUI	114
HUI_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	HUI	115



# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

Page 25

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
HUI_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	HUI	115
HUI_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	HUI	116
HUI_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation	HUI	116
HUI_25	Emotion - self evaluation	HUI	117
HUI_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	HUI	118
HUI_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	HUI	119
HUIDCOG	Cognition problems - function code - (D)	HUI	126
HUIDDEX	Dexterity (function code) - (D)	HUI	124
HUIDEMO	Emotion (function code) - (D)	HUI	125
HUIDHER	Hearing (function code) - (D)	HUI	121
HUIDHSI	Health utilities index - (D)	HUI	126
HUIDMOB	Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)	HUI	123
HUIDSPE	Speech (function code) - (D)	HUI	122
HUIDVIS	Vision (function code) - (D)	HUI	120
HUIFOPT	Optional module: Health utility index - (F)	HUI	104
HUP_01	Usually free of pain or discomfort	HUI	127
HUP_02	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity	HUI	127
HUP_03	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented	HUI	128
HUPDPAD	Pain (function code) - (D)	HUI	128
HWT_2	Height / self-reported	HWT	67
HWT_2A	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported	HWT	67
HWT_2B	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported	HWT	68
HWT_2C	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported	HWT	68
HWT_2D	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported	HWT	69
HWT_2E	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported	HWT	70
HWT_2F	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported	HWT	71
HWT_3	Weight / self-reported	HWT	72
HWT_4	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported	HWT	73
HWT_N4	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported	HWT	72
HWTDBMI	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)	HWT	76
HWTDCOL	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)	HWT	77
HWTDHTM	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)	HWT	74
HWTDISW	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)	HWT	76
HWTDWTK	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)	HWT	75
IDG_01	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life	IDG	625
IDG_02	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo	IDG	625
IDG_03	Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo	IDG	626

# CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index

Page 26

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
IDG_04	Used - cocaine, crack - life	IDG	627
IDG_05	Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo	IDG	627
IDG_06	Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo	IDG	628
IDG_07	Used - speed (amphetamines) - life	IDG	628
IDG_08	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo	IDG	629
IDG_09	Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo	IDG	629
IDG_10	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life	IDG	630
IDG_11	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo	IDG	630
IDG_12	Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo	IDG	631
IDG_13	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life	IDG	631
IDG_14	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo	IDG	632
IDG_15	Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo	IDG	632
IDG_16	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life	IDG	633
IDG_17	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo	IDG	633
IDG_18	Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo	IDG	634
IDG_19	Used - heroin - life	IDG	634
IDG_20	Used - heroin - 12 mo	IDG	635
IDG_21	Frequency - heroin - 12 mo	IDG	635
IDG_22	Used - steroids - life	IDG	636
IDG_23	Used - steroids - 12 mo	IDG	636
IDG_24	Frequency - steroids - 12 mo	IDG	637
IDG_25A	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo	IDG	637
IDG_25B	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo	IDG	638
IDG_25C	Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo	IDG	638
IDG_25D	Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo	IDG	639
IDG_25E	Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo	IDG	639
IDG_25F	Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo	IDG	640
IDG_25G	Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo	IDG	640
IDG_25H	Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo	IDG	641
IDG_26A	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo	IDG	642
IDG_26C	Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo	IDG	645
IDG_26D	Level of interference - social life - 12 mo	IDG	646
IDG_6B1	Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo	IDG	643
IDG_6B2	Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo	IDG	644
IDGDINT	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)	IDG	654
IDGFINT	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)	IDG	654
IDGFLA	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)	IDG	652

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
IDGFLAC	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)	IDG	652
IDGFLAM	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)	IDG	649
IDGFLCA	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)	IDG	647
IDGFLCM	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)	IDG	647
IDGFLCO	Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)	IDG	648
IDGFLEX	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)	IDG	649
IDGFLGL	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)	IDG	650
IDGFLHA	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)	IDG	650
IDGFLHE	Heroin drug use - life - (F)	IDG	651
IDGFLST	Steroid use - life - (F)	IDG	651
IDGFOPT	Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)	IDG	624
IDGFYA	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)	IDG	653
IDGFYAC	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)	IDG	653
IDGFYCM	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)	IDG	648
INC_1A	Source of household income - wages and salaries	INC	1033
INC_1B	Source of household income - self-employment	INC	1034
INC_1C	Source of household income - dividends and interest	INC	1034
INC_1D	Source of household income - employment insurance	INC	1035
INC_1E	Source of household income - worker's compensation	INC	1035
INC_1F	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	INC	1036
INC_1G	Srcce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities	INC	1036
INC_1H	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	INC	1037
INC_1I	Source of household income - child tax benefit	INC	1037
INC_1J	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare	INC	1038
INC_1K	Source of household income - child support	INC	1038
INC_1L	Source of household income - alimony	INC	1039
INC_1M	Source of household income - other	INC	1039
INC_1N	Source of household income - none	INC	1040
INC_2	Total household income - main source	INC	1041
INC_3	Total household income - best estimate	INC	1042
INC_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	INC	1042
INC_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	INC	1043
INC_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	INC	1043
INC_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	INC	1044
INC_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	INC	1044
INC_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	INC	1045
INC_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	INC	1046

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
INC_4	Total personal income - best estimate	INC	1047
INC_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	INC	1047
INC_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	INC	1048
INC_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	INC	1048
INC_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	INC	1049
INC_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	INC	1049
INC_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	INC	1050
INC_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	INC	1051
INCDADR	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)	INC	1054
INCDHH	Total household income from all sources - (D)	INC	1052
INCDPER	Total personal income from all sources - (D)	INC	1053
INCDRCA	Household income distribution - (D)	INC	1055
INCDRPR	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)	INC	1056
INCDRRS	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)	INC	1057
INJ_01	Injured in past 12 months	INJ	429
INJ_02	Number of injuries in past 12 months	INJ	430
INJ_03	Most serious injury - month of occurrence	INJ	431
INJ_04	Most serious injury - year of occurrence	INJ	432
INJ_05	Most serious injury - type	INJ	433
INJ_06	Most serious injury - body part affected	INJ	434
INJ_07	Internal organs - body part affected	INJ	435
INJ_08	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	INJ	436
INJ_09	Most serious injury - activity when injured	INJ	437
INJ_10	Most serious injury - result of a fall	INJ	438
INJ_11	Most serious injury - how fell	INJ	439
INJ_12	Most serious injury - cause	INJ	440
INJ_13	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours	INJ	441
INJ_14A	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office	INJ	441
INJ_14B	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room	INJ	442
INJ_14C	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic	INJ	442
INJ_14D	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic	INJ	443
INJ_14E	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic	INJ	443
INJ_14F	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC	INJ	444
INJ_14G	Most serious injury - treated at work	INJ	444
INJ_14H	Most serious injury - treated at school	INJ	445
INJ_14I	Most serious injury - treated at home	INJ	445
INJ_14J	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation	INJ	446

CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
INJ_14K	Most serious injury - treated in other place	INJ	446
INJ_15	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital	INJ	447
INJ_16	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities	INJ	447
INJ_17	Other injuries - number	INJ	448
INJDCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	INJ	449
INJDCBP	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	INJ	450
INJDSTT	Injury Status - (D)	INJ	450
INJDTBS	Type of injury by body site - (D)	INJ	448
INJFOPT	Optional module: Injuries - (F)	INJ	423
INS_1	Insurance - prescription medications	INS	925
INS_1A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	INS	925
INS_1B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	INS	926
INS_1C	Type of health insurance plan - private	INS	926
INS_2	Insurance - dental expenses	INS	927
INS_2A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	INS	927
INS_2B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	INS	928
INS_2C	Type of health insurance plan - private	INS	928
INS_3	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses	INS	929
INS_3A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	INS	929
INS_3B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	INS	930
INS_3C	Type of health insurance plan - private	INS	930
INS_4	Insurance - hospital charges	INS	931
INS_4A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	INS	931
INS_4B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	INS	932
INS_4C	Type of health insurance plan - private	INS	932
INSFOPT	Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)	INS	924
LBS_01	Worked at job or business last week	LBS	1009
LBS_02	Absent from job or business last week	LBS	1009
LBS_03	Had more than one job or business last week	LBS	1010
LBS_11	Looked for work in past 4 weeks	LBS	1010
LBS_31	Employee or self-employed	LBS	1011
LBS_42	Usual number of hours worked - current main job	LBS	1011
LBS_53	Usual number of hours worked - current other job	LBS	1012
LBSCSIC	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©	LBS	1016
LBSCSOC	Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)	LBS	1016
LBSDHPW	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)	LBS	1016
LBSDING	Industry group - (D)	LBS	1018

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
LBSDOCG	Occupation group - (D)	LBS	1019
LBSDPFT	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)	LBS	1017
LBSDWSS	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)	LBS	1017
LBSF32	Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)	LBF	1013
LBSF33	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)	LBF	1013
LBSF34	Response entered - kind of business - (F)	LBF	1014
LBSF35	Response entered - kind of work - (F)	LBF	1014
LBSF35S	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)	LBF	1015
LBSF36	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)	LBF	1015
MAM_030	Ever had mammogram	MAM	252
MAM_032	Last time mammogram was done	MAM	257
MAM_037	Currently pregnant	HWT	66
MAM_038	Had a hysterectomy	MAM	265
MAM_31A	Had mammogram - family history	MAM	253
MAM_31B	Had mammogram - regular check-up	MAM	253
MAM_31C	Had mammogram - age	MAM	254
MAM_31D	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	MAM	254
MAM_31E	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment	MAM	255
MAM_31F	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	MAM	255
MAM_31G	Had mammogram - breast problem	MAM	256
MAM_31H	Had mammogram - other	MAM	256
MAM_36A	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs	MAM	257
MAM_36B	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	MAM	258
MAM_36C	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	MAM	258
MAM_36D	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs	MAM	259
MAM_36E	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs	MAM	259
MAM_36F	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs	MAM	260
MAM_36G	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs	MAM	260
MAM_36H	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs	MAM	261
MAM_36I	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs	MAM	261
MAM_36J	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs	MAM	262
MAM_36K	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs	MAM	262
MAM_36L	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs	MAM	263
MAM_36M	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs	MAM	264
MAM_36N	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs	MAM	263
MAM_36O	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy	MAM	264
MAMFOPT	Optional module: Mammography - (F)	MAM	252

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
MAS_601	Mastery - lack of control	MAS	507
MAS_602	Mastery - cannot solve problems	MAS	508
MAS_603	Mastery - cannot change things	MAS	509
MAS_604	Mastery - helpless	MAS	510
MAS_605	Mastery - pushed around	MAS	511
MAS_606	Mastery - fate depends upon self	MAS	512
MAS_607	Mastery - can do anything	MAS	513
MASDM1	Mastery scale - (D)	MAS	513
MASFOPT	Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)	MAS	507
MEX_01	Has given birth in the past 5 years	MEX	606
MEX_01A	Year of birth of last baby	MEX	606
MEX_02	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy	MEX	607
MEX_03	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child	MEX	607
MEX_04	Main reason did not breastfeed last child	MEX	608
MEX_05	Still breastfeeding last child	MEX	609
MEX_06	Duration of breastfeeding last child	MEX	610
MEX_07	Age of last baby - other foods added	MEX	611
MEX_08	Main reason - other foods added	MEX	612
MEX_09	Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only	MEX	613
MEX_10	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding	MEX	614
MEXDEBF	Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	MEX	615
MEXFEB6	Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)	MEX	616
MXA_01	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy	MXS	617
MXA_02	Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy	MXS	618
MXA_03	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby	MXS	619
MXA_04	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby	MXS	620
MXAFOPT	Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)	MXA	616
MXS_01	Type of smoker - last pregnancy	MXS	621
MXS_02	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)	MXS	621
MXS_03	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)	MXS	622
MXS_04	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)	MXS	622
MXS_05	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)	MXS	623
MXS_06	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)	MXS	623
MXS_07	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy	MXS	624
MXSFOPT	Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)	MXS	620
NDE_1	How long after waking smokes first cigarette	NDE	531
NDE_2	Difficult to not smoke where forbidden	NDE	532

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
NDE_3	Cigarette most hates to give up	NDE	532
NDE_4	Smokes more frequently after waking	NDE	533
NDE_5	Smokes even if sick	NDE	533
NDEFTT	Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)	NDE	534
NDEFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)	NDE	531
OH1_20	Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth	OH1	60
OH1_21A	Ability to chew - firm foods	OH1	60
OH1_21B	Ability to chew - fresh apple	OH1	61
OH1_21C	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables	OH1	61
OH1_22	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month	OH1	62
OH1FCHW	Inability to chew - (F)	OH1	62
OH1FTH	Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)	OH1	59
OH2_10	Frequency usually visits the dentist	OH2	314
OH2_11	Insurance for dental expenses	OH2	314
OH2_11A	Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored	OH2	315
OH2_11B	Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored	OH2	315
OH2_11C	Type of dental insurance plan - private	OH2	316
OH2_12	Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo	OH2	316
OH2_13	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo	OH2	317
OH2_20	Has one or more of own teeth	OH2	317
OH2_21	Wears dentures	OH2	318
OH2_22	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly	OH2	318
OH2_23	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo	OH2	319
OH2_24	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo	OH2	320
OH2_25A	Had a toothache - past mo.	OH2	320
OH2_25B	Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.	OH2	321
OH2_25C	Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.	OH2	321
OH2_25D	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.	OH2	322
OH2_25E	Had bleeding gums - past mo.	OH2	322
OH2_25F	Had dry mouth - past mo.	OH2	323
OH2_25G	Had bad breath - past mo.	OH2	323
OH2_30	Frequency of brushing teeth	OH2	324
OH2FLIM	Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)	OH2	324
OH2FOFP	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)	OH2	325
OH2FOPT	Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)	OH2	313
ORG_1	Member of a voluntary organization	ORG	38
ORG_2	Frequency - participate in activities	ORG	38



## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ORGF0PT	Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F)	ORG	37
PAC_1A	Activity / last 3 months - walking	PAC	356
PAC_1B	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work	PAC	356
PAC_1C	Activity / last 3 months - swimming	PAC	357
PAC_1D	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling	PAC	357
PAC_1E	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance	PAC	358
PAC_1F	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises	PAC	358
PAC_1G	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey	PAC	359
PAC_1H	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating	PAC	359
PAC_1I	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	PAC	360
PAC_1J	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running	PAC	360
PAC_1K	Activity / last 3 months - golfing	PAC	361
PAC_1L	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	PAC	361
PAC_1M	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	PAC	362
PAC_1N	Activity / last 3 months - bowling	PAC	362
PAC_1O	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball	PAC	363
PAC_1P	Activity / last 3 months - tennis	PAC	363
PAC_1Q	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training	PAC	364
PAC_1R	Activity / last 3 months - fishing	PAC	364
PAC_1S	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball	PAC	365
PAC_1T	Activity / last 3 months - basketball	PAC	365
PAC_1U	Activity / last 3 months - Any other	PAC	366
PAC_1V	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity	PAC	367
PAC_1W	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)	PAC	367
PAC_1X	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)	PAC	368
PAC_1Z	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer	PAC	366
PAC_2A	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise	PAC	368
PAC_2B	Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work	PAC	369
PAC_2C	Number of times / 3 months - swimming	PAC	370
PAC_2D	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling	PAC	371
PAC_2E	Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance	PAC	372
PAC_2F	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises	PAC	373
PAC_2G	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey	PAC	374
PAC_2H	Number of times / 3 months - ice skating	PAC	375
PAC_2I	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading	PAC	376
PAC_2J	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running	PAC	377
PAC_2K	Number of times / 3 months - golfing	PAC	378

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PAC_2L	Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	PAC	379
PAC_2M	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	PAC	380
PAC_2N	Number of times / 3 months - bowling	PAC	381
PAC_2O	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball	PAC	382
PAC_2P	Number of times / 3 months - tennis	PAC	383
PAC_2Q	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training	PAC	384
PAC_2R	Number of times / 3 months - fishing	PAC	385
PAC_2S	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball	PAC	386
PAC_2T	Number of times / 3 months - basketball	PAC	387
PAC_2U	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)	PAC	389
PAC_2W	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)	PAC	390
PAC_2X	Number of times - other activity (#3)	PAC	391
PAC_2Z	Number of times / 3 months - soccer	PAC	388
PAC_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	PAC	369
PAC_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	PAC	370
PAC_3C	Time spent - swimming	PAC	371
PAC_3D	Time spent - bicycling	PAC	372
PAC_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	PAC	373
PAC_3F	Time spent - home exercises	PAC	374
PAC_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	PAC	375
PAC_3H	Time spent - ice skating	PAC	376
PAC_3I	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	PAC	377
PAC_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	PAC	378
PAC_3K	Time spent - golfing	PAC	379
PAC_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	PAC	380
PAC_3M	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding	PAC	381
PAC_3N	Time spent - bowling	PAC	382
PAC_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	PAC	383
PAC_3P	Time spent - tennis	PAC	384
PAC_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	PAC	385
PAC_3R	Time spent - fishing	PAC	386
PAC_3S	Time spent - volleyball	PAC	387
PAC_3T	Time spent - basketball	PAC	388
PAC_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	PAC	390
PAC_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	PAC	391
PAC_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	PAC	392
PAC_3Z	Time spent - soccer	PAC	389

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PAC_7	Walked to work or school / last 3 months	PAC	392
PAC_7A	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school	PAC	393
PAC_7B	Time spent - walking to go work or school	PAC	393
PAC_8	Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months	PAC	394
PAC_8A	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school	PAC	394
PAC_8B	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school	PAC	395
PACDEE	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)	PAC	395
PACDFM	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	PAC	396
PACDFR	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)	PAC	397
PACDLTI	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)	PAC	399
PACDPAI	Leisure physical activity index - (D)	PAC	398
PACDTLE	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)	PAC	398
PACFD	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)	PAC	397
PACFLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)	PAC	396
PACFLTl	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)	PAC	399
PAF_01	Work at home	PAF	1020
PAF_02	At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk	PAF	1020
PAF_03	At work - Access to playing fields	PAF	1021
PAF_04	At work - Access to a gym	PAF	1021
PAF_05	At work - Access to fitness classes	PAF	1022
PAF_06	At work - Access to any organized sport teams	PAF	1022
PAF_07	At work - Access to showers / change rooms	PAF	1023
PAF_08	At work - Access to programs to improve health	PAF	1023
PAFFACC	Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)	PAF	1024
PAFFTH	Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)	PAF	1019
PAP_020	Ever had PAP smear test	PAP	243
PAP_022	Last time had PAP smear test	PAP	243
PAP_26A	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it	PAP	244
PAP_26B	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary	PAP	244
PAP_26C	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary	PAP	245
PAP_26D	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities	PAP	245
PAP_26E	No PAP smear - not available when required	PAP	246
PAP_26F	No PAP smear - not available in area	PAP	246
PAP_26G	No PAP smear - waiting time too long	PAP	247
PAP_26H	No PAP smear - transportation problems	PAP	247
PAP_26I	No PAP smear - language problem	PAP	248
PAP_26J	No PAP smear - cost	PAP	248

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PAP_26K	No PAP smear - did not know where to go	PAP	249
PAP_26L	No PAP smear - fear	PAP	249
PAP_26M	No PAP smear - hysterectomy	PAP	250
PAP_26N	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done	PAP	250
PAP_26O	No PAP smear - other	PAP	251
PAP_26P	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem	PAP	251
PAPFOPT	Optional module: PAP smear test - (F)	PAP	242
PAS_11	Received health care services	PAS	207
PAS_12	Rating of quality of care received	PAS	207
PAS_13	Satisfaction with way care provided	PAS	208
PAS_21A	Received health care services at hospital	PAS	208
PAS_21B	Type of patient - most recent visit	PAS	209
PAS_22	Rating of quality of care received - hospital	PAS	209
PAS_23	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital	PAS	210
PAS_31A	Received physician care	PAS	211
PAS_31B	Type of physician - most recent care	PAS	211
PAS_32	Rating of quality of care received - physician	PAS	212
PAS_33	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician	PAS	213
PASFOPT	Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F)	PAS	206
PERSONID	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview	DHH	1
PSA_170	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)	PSA	279
PSA_172	Last time had PSA blood test	PSA	280
PSA_174	Had a digital rectal exam	PSA	284
PSA_175	Last time had digital rectal exam	PSA	284
PSA_73A	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer	PSA	280
PSA_73B	Had PSA test - regular check-up	PSA	281
PSA_73C	Had PSA test - age	PSA	281
PSA_73D	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem	PSA	282
PSA_73E	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment	PSA	283
PSA_73F	Had PSA test - other	PSA	283
PSA_73G	Had PSA test - race	PSA	282
PSAFOPT	Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)	PSA	279
PSC_1	Received any community-based care	PSC	214
PSC_2	How rate quality of the community-based received	PSC	214
PSC_3	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided	PSC	215
PSCFOPT	Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F)	PSC	213
PWB_01	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month	PWB	706

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PWB_02	Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month	PWB	707
PWB_03	Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month	PWB	708
PWB_04	Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month	PWB	709
PWB_05	Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month	PWB	710
PWB_06	Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month	PWB	711
PWB_07	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month	PWB	712
PWB_08	Frequency - felt useful - past month	PWB	713
PWB_09	Frequency - smiled easily - past month	PWB	714
PWB_10	Frequency - was true to self - past month	PWB	715
PWB_11	Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month	PWB	716
PWB_12	Frequency - was curious and interested - past month	PWB	717
PWB_13	Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month	PWB	718
PWB_14	Frequency - found life exciting - past month	PWB	719
PWB_15	Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month	PWB	720
PWB_16	Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month	PWB	721
PWB_17	Frequency - easily found answers - past month	PWB	722
PWB_18	Frequency - got along well with others - past month	PWB	723
PWB_19	Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month	PWB	724
PWB_20	Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month	PWB	725
PWB_21	Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month	PWB	726
PWB_22	Frequency - was at peace with self - past month	PWB	727
PWB_23	Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month	PWB	728
PWB_24	Frequency - face situations positively - past month	PWB	729
PWB_25	Frequency - had good morale - past month	PWB	730
PWBDPWB	Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)	PWB	730
PWBFOPT	Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F)	PWB	706
RAC_1	Has difficulty with activities	RAC	215
RAC_2A	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home	RAC	216
RAC_2B1	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school	RAC	216
RAC_2B2	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work	RAC	217
RAC_2C	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities	RAC	217
RAC_5	Cause of health problem	RAC	218
RAC_6A	Needs help - preparing meals	RAC	219
RAC_6B1	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands	RAC	219
RAC_6C	Needs help - doing housework	RAC	220
RAC_6E	Needs help - personal care	RAC	220
RAC_6F	Needs help - moving about inside the house	RAC	221

CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
RAC_6G	Needs help - looking after personal finances	RAC	221
RACDIMP	Impact of health problems - (D)	RAC	222
RACDPAL	Participation and activity limitation - (D)	RAC	222
RACF6R	Help needed for tasks - (F)	RAC	223
REFPER	Reference period	SAM	1
REP_1	Repetitive strain injury	INJ	424
REP_3	Repetitive strain - body part affected	INJ	425
REP_4A	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise	INJ	426
REP_4B	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby	INJ	426
REP_4C	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business	INJ	427
REP_4D	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education	INJ	428
REP_4E	Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care	INJ	428
REP_4F	Repetitive strain - other	INJ	429
REP_4G	Repetitive strain - travel to or from work	INJ	427
RLE_201	Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months	RLE	476
RLE_202	Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months	RLE	476
RLE_203	Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months	RLE	477
RLE_204	Financial crisis / past 12 months	RLE	477
RLE_205	Fail school, training program / past 12 months	RLE	478
RLE_206	Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months	RLE	478
RLE_207	Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months	RLE	479
RLE_208	Arguments with partner / past 12 months	RLE	479
RLE_209	Gone on welfare / past 12 months	RLE	480
RLE_210	Has children	RLE	480
RLE_211	Child move back house / past 12 months	RLE	481
RLEFOPT	Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)	RLE	475
SAC_1	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo	SAC	400
SAC_2	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo	SAC	401
SAC_3	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo	SAC	402
SAC_4	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo	SAC	403
SACDTER	Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)	SAC	405
SACDTOT	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)	SAC	404
SACFTH	Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)	SAC	400
SAM_CP	Sampled collection period	SAM	16
SAM_TYP	Sample type	SAM	16
SAMDLNK	Permission to link data - (D)	SAM	22
SAMDSHR	Permission to share data - (D)	SAM	22

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SAMPLEID	Household identifier	SAM	1
SCA_10	Has used nicotine patch	SCA	535
SCA_10A	Usefulness of nicotine patch	SCA	535
SCA_11	Has used nicotine gum or candy	SCA	536
SCA_11A	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy	SCA	536
SCA_12	Has used medication such as Zyban	SCA	537
SCA_12A	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban	SCA	537
SCA_50	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours	SCA	538
SCA_60	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch	SCA	538
SCA_61	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo	SCA	539
SCA_62	Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban	SCA	539
SCADQUI	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)	SCA	540
SCAFOPT	Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)	SCA	534
SCH_1	Quitting smoking - next 6 months	SCH	528
SCH_2	Quitting smoking - next 30 days	SCH	529
SCH_3	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	SCH	529
SCH_4	Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	SCH	530
SCHDSTG	Smoking stages of change - (D)	SCH	530
SCHFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)	SCH	528
SDC_1	Country of birth	SDC	933
SDC_2	Canadian citizen by birth	SDC	934
SDC_3	Year of immigration to Canada	SDC	934
SDC_41	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit	SDC	945
SDC_42A	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian	SDC	946
SDC_42B	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis	SDC	946
SDC_42C	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit	SDC	947
SDC_43A	Cultural / racial origin - White	SDC	947
SDC_43B	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese	SDC	948
SDC_43C	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian	SDC	948
SDC_43D	Cultural/racial origin - Black	SDC	949
SDC_43E	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino	SDC	949
SDC_43F	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American	SDC	950
SDC_43G	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian	SDC	950
SDC_43H	Cultural/racial origin - Arab	SDC	951
SDC_43I	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian	SDC	951
SDC_43J	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese	SDC	952
SDC_43K	Ethnic origin - Korean	SDC	952

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SDC_43M	Cultural/racial origin - other	SDC	953
SDC_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	SDC	935
SDC_4B	Ethnic origin - French	SDC	935
SDC_4C	Ethnic origin - English	SDC	936
SDC_4D	Ethnic origin - German	SDC	936
SDC_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	SDC	937
SDC_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	SDC	937
SDC_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	SDC	938
SDC_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	SDC	938
SDC_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	SDC	939
SDC_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	SDC	939
SDC_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	SDC	940
SDC_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	SDC	940
SDC_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	SDC	941
SDC_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	SDC	941
SDC_4P	Ethnic origin - Norwegian	SDC	943
SDC_4Q	Ethnic origin - Welsh	SDC	944
SDC_4R	Ethnic origin - Swedish	SDC	944
SDC_4S	Ethnic origin - other	SDC	945
SDC_4T	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	SDC	942
SDC_4U	Ethnic origin - Métis	SDC	942
SDC_4V	Ethnic origin - Inuit	SDC	943
SDC_5A	Can converse - English	SDC	953
SDC_5AA	Language spoken most often at home - English	SDC	965
SDC_5AB	Language spoken most often at home - French	SDC	965
SDC_5AC	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic	SDC	966
SDC_5AD	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese	SDC	966
SDC_5AE	Language spoken most often at home - Cree	SDC	967
SDC_5AF	Language spoken most often at home - German	SDC	967
SDC_5AG	Language spoken most often at home - Greek	SDC	968
SDC_5AH	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian	SDC	968
SDC_5AI	Language spoken most often at home - Italian	SDC	969
SDC_5AJ	Language spoken most often at home - Korean	SDC	969
SDC_5AK	Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)	SDC	970
SDC_5AL	Language spoken most often at home - Polish	SDC	970
SDC_5AM	Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese	SDC	971
SDC_5AN	Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi	SDC	971



## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SDC_5AO	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish	SDC	972
SDC_5AP	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)	SDC	972
SDC_5AQ	Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian	SDC	973
SDC_5AR	Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese	SDC	973
SDC_5AS	Language spoken most often at home - Other	SDC	976
SDC_5AT	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch	SDC	974
SDC_5AU	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi	SDC	974
SDC_5AV	Language spoken most often at home - Russian	SDC	975
SDC_5AW	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil	SDC	975
SDC_5B	Can converse - French	SDC	954
SDC_5C	Can converse - Arabic	SDC	954
SDC_5D	Can converse - Chinese	SDC	955
SDC_5E	Can converse - Cree	SDC	955
SDC_5F	Can converse - German	SDC	956
SDC_5G	Can converse - Greek	SDC	956
SDC_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	SDC	957
SDC_5I	Can converse - Italian	SDC	957
SDC_5J	Can converse - Korean	SDC	958
SDC_5K	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)	SDC	958
SDC_5L	Can converse - Polish	SDC	959
SDC_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	SDC	959
SDC_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	SDC	960
SDC_5O	Can converse - Spanish	SDC	960
SDC_5P	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)	SDC	961
SDC_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	SDC	961
SDC_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	SDC	962
SDC_5S	Can converse - other language	SDC	964
SDC_5T	Can converse - Dutch	SDC	962
SDC_5U	Can converse - Hindi	SDC	963
SDC_5V	Can converse - Russian	SDC	963
SDC_5W	Can converse - Tamil	SDC	964
SDC_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	SDC	976
SDC_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	SDC	977
SDC_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	SDC	977
SDC_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	SDC	978
SDC_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	SDC	978
SDC_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	SDC	979

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SDC_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	SDC	979
SDC_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	SDC	980
SDC_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	SDC	980
SDC_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	SDC	981
SDC_6K	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)	SDC	981
SDC_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	SDC	982
SDC_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	SDC	982
SDC_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	SDC	983
SDC_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	SDC	983
SDC_6P	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)	SDC	984
SDC_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	SDC	984
SDC_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	SDC	985
SDC_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	SDC	987
SDC_6T	First language learned and still understood - Dutch	SDC	985
SDC_6U	First language learned and still understood - Hindi	SDC	986
SDC_6V	First language learned and still understood - Russian	SDC	986
SDC_6W	First language learned and still understood - Tamil	SDC	987
SDC_7AA	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual	SDC	988
SDC_8	Current student	EDU	1004
SDC_9	Full-time student or part-time student	EDU	1004
SDCCCB	Country of birth - (C)	SDC	989
SDCDABT	Aboriginal identity - (D)	SDC	997
SDCDAIM	Age at time of immigration - (D)	SDC	995
SDCDCGT	Cultural / racial background - (D)	SDC	998
SDCDFL1	First official language learned and still understood - (D)	SDC	1000
SDCDLHM	Language(s) spoken at home - (D)	SDC	1001
SDCDLNG	Languages - can converse - (D)	SDC	999
SDCDRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	SDC	996
SDCFIMM	Immigrant - (F)	SDC	996
SDCGCB	Country of birth - (G)	SDC	995
SFE_501	Self-esteem - has good qualities	SFE	503
SFE_502	Self-esteem - is person of worth	SFE	504
SFE_503	Self-esteem - is able to do things well	SFE	504
SFE_504	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self	SFE	505
SFE_505	Self-esteem - satisfied with self	SFE	505
SFE_506	Self-esteem - feels is a failure	SFE	506
SFEDE1	Self-esteem scale - (D)	SFE	506

CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SFEFOPT	Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)	SFE	503
SFR_03	Health status - limits vigorous activities	SFR	812
SFR_04	Health status - limits moderate activities	SFR	813
SFR_05	Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries	SFR	813
SFR_06	Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs	SFR	814
SFR_07	Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs	SFR	814
SFR_08	Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping	SFR	815
SFR_09	Health status - limits walking more than one km	SFR	815
SFR_10	Health status - limits walking several blocks	SFR	816
SFR_11	Health status - limits walking one block	SFR	816
SFR_12	Health status - limits bathing and dressing self	SFR	817
SFR_13	Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks	SFR	817
SFR_14	Physical hlth - accomplished less - past 4 wks	SFR	818
SFR_15	Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks	SFR	818
SFR_16	Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks	SFR	819
SFR_17	Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks	SFR	819
SFR_18	Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks	SFR	820
SFR_19	Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks	SFR	820
SFR_20	Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks	SFR	821
SFR_21	Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks	SFR	822
SFR_22	Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks	SFR	823
SFR_23	Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks	SFR	824
SFR_24	Feeling nervous - past 4 wks	SFR	825
SFR_25	Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks	SFR	826
SFR_26	Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks	SFR	827
SFR_27	Have lots of energy - past 4 wks	SFR	828
SFR_28	Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks	SFR	829
SFR_29	Feeling worn out - past 4 wks	SFR	830
SFR_30	Feeling happy - past 4 wks	SFR	831
SFR_31	Feeling tired - past 4 wks	SFR	832
SFR_32	Health limited social activities - past 4 wks	SFR	833
SFR_33	Seem to get sick easier than others	SFR	834
SFR_34	Sees self as healthy as others	SFR	835
SFR_35	Expects health to worsen	SFR	836
SFR_36	Views own health as excellent	SFR	837
SFRDBPS	Bodily pain scale - (D)	SFR	840
SFRDGHP	General health perceptions scale - (D)	SFR	841

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SFRDGMH	General mental health scale - (D)	SFR	839
SFRDMCS	Summary measure of mental health - (D)	SFR	842
SFRDMRF	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)	SFR	839
SFRDPCS	Summary measure of physical health - (D)	SFR	841
SFRDPFS	Physical functioning scale - (D)	SFR	837
SFRDPRF	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)	SFR	838
SFRDSFS	Social functioning scale - (D)	SFR	838
SFRDVTS	Vitality scale - (D)	SFR	840
SFRFOPT	Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F)	SFR	812
SLP_01	Number of hours spent sleeping per night	SLP	40
SLP_02	Frequency - trouble sleeping	SLP	41
SLP_03	Frequency - find sleep refreshing	SLP	42
SLP_04	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake	SLP	43
SLPFOPT	Optional module: Sleep - (F)	SLP	39
SMK_01A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life	SMK	514
SMK_01B	Ever smoked whole cigarette	SMK	514
SMK_01C	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	SMK	515
SMK_05B	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	SMK	517
SMK_05C	Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)	SMK	517
SMK_05D	Ever smoked cigarettes daily	SMK	518
SMK_06A	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)	SMK	518
SMK_06B	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)	SMK	519
SMK_06C	Number of years since stopped smoking	SMK	520
SMK_09A	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)	SMK	521
SMK_09B	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)	SMK	522
SMK_09C	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)	SMK	523
SMK_10	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	SMK	523
SMK_10A	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	SMK	524
SMK_10B	Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)	SMK	525
SMK_10C	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)	SMK	526
SMK_202	Type of smoker	SMK	515
SMK_203	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)	SMK	516
SMK_204	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)	SMK	516
SMK_207	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)	SMK	520
SMK_208	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)	SMK	521
SMKDSTP	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	SMK	527
SMKDSTY	Type of smoker - (D)	SMK	526

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SMKDYCS	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)	SMK	527
SPC_10	Visited regular medical doctor	SPC	541
SPC_11	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked	SPC	541
SPC_12	Doctor - advised to quit	SPC	542
SPC_13	Doctor - gave specific help	SPC	542
SPC_14A	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program	SPC	543
SPC_14B	Type of help - referral to group program	SPC	543
SPC_14C	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum	SPC	544
SPC_14D	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication	SPC	544
SPC_14E	Type of help - provided self-help information	SPC	545
SPC_14F	Type of help - doctor offered counselling	SPC	545
SPC_14G	Type of help - other	SPC	546
SPC_20	Visited dentist	SPC	546
SPC_21	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked	SPC	547
SPC_22	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit	SPC	547
SPCFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)	SPC	540
SPV_1	Spiritual values - playing important role in life	SPV	761
SPV_2	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life	SPV	761
SPV_3	Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties	SPV	762
SPV_4	Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life	SPV	763
SPV_5	Respondent's religion	SPV	764
SPV_6	Frequency - attends religious services or meetings	SPV	765
SPV_7	Self-perception - being religious	SPV	766
SPVFOPT	Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)	SPV	760
SSA_01	Number of close friends and relatives	SSA	731
SSA_02	Has someone to give help if confined to bed	SSA	732
SSA_03	Has someone to listen	SSA	733
SSA_04	Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis	SSA	734
SSA_05	Has someone to take to doctor	SSA	735
SSA_06	Has someone who shows love and affection	SSA	736
SSA_07	Has someone to have a good time with	SSA	737
SSA_08	Has someone to give info to help understand a situation	SSA	738
SSA_09	Has someone to confide in	SSA	739
SSA_10	Has someone who gives hugs	SSA	740
SSA_11	Has someone to get together with for relaxation	SSA	741
SSA_12	Has someone to prepare meals	SSA	742
SSA_13	Has someone to give advice	SSA	743

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SSA_14	Has someone to do things to get mind off things	SSA	744
SSA_15	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick	SSA	745
SSA_16	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with	SSA	746
SSA_17	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems	SSA	747
SSA_18	Has someone to do something enjoyable with	SSA	748
SSA_19	Has someone who understands problems	SSA	749
SSA_20	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted	SSA	750
SSADAFF	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)	SSA	751
SSADEMO	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)	SSA	752
SSADSOC	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)	SSA	751
SSADTNG	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)	SSA	750
SSAFOPT	Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)	SSA	731
SSB_01	Been sunburnt - past 12 months	SSB	414
SSB_02	Sunburn involved blistering	SSB	415
SSB_03	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day	SSB	415
SSB_06	Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm	SSB	416
SSB_07	Frequency - seek shade	SSB	417
SSB_08	Frequency - wear hat in the sun	SSB	418
SSB_09A	Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun	SSB	419
SSB_09B	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face	SSB	420
SSB_10	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face	SSB	420
SSB_11	Frequency - use sunscreen on your body	SSB	421
SSB_12	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body	SSB	421
SSB_13	Skin cancer	SSB	422
SSB_14	Skin cancer - diagnostic	SSB	422
SSB_15	Skin cancer - type of cancer	SSB	423
SSBFOPT	Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)	SSB	414
SSU_21A	Received tangible social support	SSU	753
SSU_21B	Frequency of tangible social support	SSU	754
SSU_22A	Received affective support	SSU	755
SSU_22B	Frequency of affective support	SSU	756
SSU_23A	Received positive social interactive support	SSU	757
SSU_23B	Frequency of positive social interactive support	SSU	758
SSU_24A	Received emotional/informational support	SSU	759
SSU_24B	Frequency of emotional/informational support	SSU	760
SSUFOPT	Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)	SSU	752
STC_61	Frequency - coping - problem solving	STC	463

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
STC_610	Frequency - coping - blaming oneself	STC	474
STC_611	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away	STC	475
STC_62	Frequency - coping - talking to others	STC	464
STC_63	Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people	STC	465
STC_64	Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual	STC	466
STC_65A	Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual	STC	467
STC_65B	Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual	STC	468
STC_65C	Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol	STC	469
STC_65D	Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication	STC	470
STC_66	Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise	STC	471
STC_67	Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help	STC	472
STC_68	Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable	STC	473
STC_69	Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things	STC	473
STCFOPT	Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)	STC	463
STS_1	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem	STS	460
STS_2	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands	STS	461
STS_3	Most important source of feelings of stress	STS	462
STSF OPT	Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)	STS	459
SUI_1	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime	SUI	805
SUI_2	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months	SUI	806
SUI_3	Attempted suicide - lifetime	SUI	806
SUI_4	Attempted suicide - past 12 months	SUI	807
SUI_5	Consulted health professional following suicide attempt	SUI	807
SUI_6A	Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.	SUI	808
SUI_6B	Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist	SUI	808
SUI_6C	Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist	SUI	809
SUI_6D	Suicide attempt - consulted nurse	SUI	809
SUI_6E	Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor	SUI	810
SUI_6F	Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional	SUI	811
SUI_6G	Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor	SUI	810
SUI_6H	Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor	SUI	811
SUIFOPT	Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)	SUI	805
SWL_02	Satisfaction - job	SWL	451
SWL_03	Satisfaction - leisure activities	SWL	452
SWL_04	Satisfaction - financial situation	SWL	453
SWL_05	Satisfaction - with self	SWL	454
SWL_06	Satisfaction - way body looks	SWL	455

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SWL_07	Satisfaction - relationships with other family members	SWL	456
SWL_08	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	SWL	457
SWL_09	Satisfaction - housing	SWL	458
SWL_10	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	SWL	459
SWLFOPT	Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)	SWL	451
SXB_07	Ever diagnosed with STD	SXB	695
SXB_09	Important to avoid getting pregnant	SXB	697
SXB_1	Ever had sexual intercourse	SXB	693
SXB_10	Important to avoid getting partner pregnant	SXB	698
SXB_11	Usually use birth control - past 12 months	SXB	699
SXB_12A	Usual birth control method - condom	SXB	699
SXB_12B	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill	SXB	700
SXB_12C	Usual birth control method - diaphragm	SXB	700
SXB_12D	Usual birth control method - spermicide	SXB	701
SXB_12E	Usual birth control method - other	SXB	702
SXB_12F	Usual birth control method - birth control injection	SXB	701
SXB_13A	Birth control method used last time - condom	SXB	702
SXB_13B	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill	SXB	703
SXB_13C	Birth control method used last time - diaphragm	SXB	703
SXB_13D	Birth control method used last time - spermicide	SXB	704
SXB_13E	Birth control method used last time - other	SXB	705
SXB_13F	Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection	SXB	704
SXB_13G	Method used last time - nothing	SXB	705
SXB_2	Age - first sexual intercourse	SXB	694
SXB_3	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months	SXB	694
SXB_4	Number of different partners - past 12 months	SXB	695
SXB_7A	Condom use - last time	SXB	696
SXBFOPT	Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F)	SXB	693
TAL_1	Smoked cigars - last month	TAL	557
TAL_2	Smoked a pipe - last month	TAL	557
TAL_3	Used snuff - last month	TAL	558
TAL_4	Used chewing tobacco - last month	TAL	558
TALFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)	TAL	556
UPE_01	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling	UPE	406
UPE_02A	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating	UPE	406
UPE_02B	Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating	UPE	407
UPE_02C	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating	UPE	407



## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
UPE_03A	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.	UPE	408
UPE_03B	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo	UPE	408
UPE_04A	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing	UPE	409
UPE_05A	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding	UPE	409
UPE_05B	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding	UPE	410
UPE_06	Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo	UPE	410
UPE_06A	Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding	UPE	411
UPE_06B	Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding	UPE	411
UPE_06C	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding	UPE	412
UPEFILS	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)	UPE	412
UPEFOPT	Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)	UPE	405
UPEFSKB	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)	UPE	413
UPEFSNB	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)	UPE	413
VERDATE	Date of file creation	SAM	1
WST_12A	Work stress - had materials/equipment needed	WST	498
WST_401	Work stress - must learn new things	WST	486
WST_402	Work stress - high level of skill	WST	487
WST_403	Work stress - freedom to decide	WST	488
WST_404	Work stress - repetitive tasks	WST	489
WST_405	Work stress - job hectic	WST	490
WST_406	Work stress - free from conflicting demands	WST	491
WST_407	Work stress - good job security	WST	492
WST_408	Work stress - required a lot of physical effort	WST	493
WST_409	Work stress - had own job input	WST	494
WST_410	Work stress - hostility or conflict from others	WST	495
WST_411	Work stress - supervisor helpful	WST	496
WST_412	Work stress - co-workers helpful	WST	497
WST_413	Work stress - job satisfaction	WST	499
WSTDAUT	Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)	WST	500
WSTDJIN	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)	WST	501
WSTDJST	Work stress - job strain - (D)	WST	502
WSTDPHY	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)	WST	501
WSTDPSY	Work stress - psychological demands - (D)	WST	500
WSTDSKI	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)	WST	499
WSTDSOC	Work stress - social support - (D)	WST	502
WSTFOPT	Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)	WST	485
WTS_M	Weights - Master	WTS	1071

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Alphabetic Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 50

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
WTS_S	Weights - Share	WTS	1071
YSM_1	Source of cigarettes	YSM	549
YSM_2	Bought cigarettes for self or others	YSM	550
YSM_3	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store	YSM	550
YSM_4	Someone refused to sell cigarettes	YSM	551
YSM_5	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes	YSM	551
YSMFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)	YSM	548

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2009

---

Variable Name	Description	Page
<b>ACC : Access to health care services</b>		
ACC_10	Required visit to medical specialist	843
ACC_11	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care	843
ACC_12A	Difficulty - getting a referral	844
ACC_12B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	844
ACC_12C	Difficulty - no specialists in area	845
ACC_12D	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment	845
ACC_12E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	846
ACC_12F	Difficulty - transportation	846
ACC_12G	Difficulty - language	847
ACC_12H	Difficulty - cost	847
ACC_12I	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities	848
ACC_12J	Difficulty - general deterioration of health	848
ACC_12K	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred	849
ACC_12L	Difficulty - still waiting for visit	849
ACC_12M	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	850
ACC_12N	Difficulty - other	850
ACC_20	Required non-emergency surgery	851
ACC_21	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery	851
ACC_22A	Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon	852
ACC_22B	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis	852
ACC_22C	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test	853
ACC_22D	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed	853
ACC_22E	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery	854
ACC_22F	Difficulty - service not available in area	854
ACC_22G	Difficulty - transportation	855
ACC_22H	Difficulty - language	855
ACC_22I	Difficulty - cost	856
ACC_22J	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities	856
ACC_22K	Difficulty - general deterioration of health	857
ACC_22L	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred	857
ACC_22M	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery	858
ACC_22N	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	858
ACC_22O	Difficulty - other	859
ACC_30	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography	859
ACC_31	Experienced difficulties getting test	860

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
ACC_32A	Difficulty - getting a referral	860
ACC_32B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	861
ACC_32C	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	861
ACC_32D	Difficulty - waited too long to get test	862
ACC_32E	Difficulty - service not available at time required	862
ACC_32F	Difficulty - service not available in the area	863
ACC_32G	Difficulty - transportation	863
ACC_32H	Difficulty - language	864
ACC_32I	Difficulty - cost	864
ACC_32J	Difficulty - general deterioration of health	865
ACC_32K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	865
ACC_32L	Difficulty - still waiting for test	866
ACC_32M	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	866
ACC_32N	Difficulty - other	867
ACC_40	Required health information for self or family member	867
ACC_40A	Contact for health information - doctor's office	868
ACC_40B	Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC	868
ACC_40C	Contact for health information - walk-in clinic	869
ACC_40D	Contact for health information - telephone health line	869
ACC_40E	Contact for health information - emergency room	870
ACC_40F	Contact for health information - other hospital service	870
ACC_40G	Contact for health information - other	871
ACC_41	Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family	871
ACC_42	Experienced difficulties during regular hours	872
ACC_43A	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse	872
ACC_43B	Difficulty - did not have a phone number	873
ACC_43C	Difficulty - could not get through	873
ACC_43D	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone	874
ACC_43E	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice	874
ACC_43F	Difficulty - language	875
ACC_43G	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	875
ACC_43H	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	876
ACC_43I	Difficulty - other	876
ACC_44	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends	877
ACC_45A	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse	877
ACC_45B	Difficulty - did not have a phone number	878

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
ACC_45C	Difficulty - could not get through	878
ACC_45D	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone	879
ACC_45E	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice	879
ACC_45F	Difficulty - language	880
ACC_45G	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	880
ACC_45H	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	881
ACC_45I	Difficulty - other	881
ACC_46	Experienced difficulties during middle of night	882
ACC_47A	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse	882
ACC_47B	Difficulty - did not have a phone number	883
ACC_47C	Difficulty - could not get through	883
ACC_47D	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone	884
ACC_47E	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice	884
ACC_47F	Difficulty - language	885
ACC_47G	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed	885
ACC_47H	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	886
ACC_47I	Difficulty - other	886
ACC_50	Required routine care for self/family	887
ACC_50A	Has a regular family doctor	887
ACC_51	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.	888
ACC_52	Experienced difficulties during regular hours	888
ACC_53A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	889
ACC_53B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	889
ACC_53C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	890
ACC_53D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	890
ACC_53E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	891
ACC_53F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	891
ACC_53G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	892
ACC_53H	Difficulty - transportation	892
ACC_53I	Difficulty - language	893
ACC_53J	Difficulty - cost	893
ACC_53K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	894
ACC_53L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	894
ACC_53M	Difficulty - other	895
ACC_54	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends	895
ACC_55A	Difficulty - contacting a physican	896

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
ACC_55B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	896
ACC_55C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	897
ACC_55D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	897
ACC_55E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	898
ACC_55F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	898
ACC_55G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	899
ACC_55H	Difficulty - transportation	899
ACC_55I	Difficulty - language	900
ACC_55J	Difficulty - cost	900
ACC_55K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	901
ACC_55L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	901
ACC_55M	Difficulty - other	902
ACC_60	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family	902
ACC_61	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.	903
ACC_62	Experienced difficulties during regular hours	903
ACC_63A	Difficulty - contacting a physician	904
ACC_63B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	904
ACC_63C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	905
ACC_63D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	905
ACC_63E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	906
ACC_63F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	906
ACC_63G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	907
ACC_63H	Difficulty - transportation	907
ACC_63I	Difficulty - language	908
ACC_63J	Difficulty - cost	908
ACC_63K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	909
ACC_63L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	909
ACC_63M	Difficulty - other	910
ACC_64	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends	910
ACC_65A	Difficulty - contacting a physician	911
ACC_65B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	911
ACC_65C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	912
ACC_65D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	912
ACC_65E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	913
ACC_65F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	913
ACC_65G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	914

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
ACC_65H	Difficulty - transportation	914
ACC_65I	Difficulty - language	915
ACC_65J	Difficulty - cost	915
ACC_65K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	916
ACC_65L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	916
ACC_65M	Difficulty - other	917
ACC_66	Experienced difficulties during middle of night	917
ACC_67A	Difficulty - contacting a physician	918
ACC_67B	Difficulty - getting an appointment	918
ACC_67C	Difficulty - do not have a family physician	919
ACC_67D	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment	919
ACC_67E	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.	920
ACC_67F	Difficulty - service not available at time required	920
ACC_67G	Difficulty - service not available in the area	921
ACC_67H	Difficulty - transportation	921
ACC_67I	Difficulty - language	922
ACC_67J	Difficulty - cost	922
ACC_67K	Difficulty - did not know where to go	923
ACC_67L	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem	923
ACC_67M	Difficulty - other	924
ACCFOPT	Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)	842
<b>ADM : Administration information</b>		
ADM_DOI	Day of interview	19
ADM_LHH	Language of preference - household interview	23
ADM_MOI	Month of interview	18
ADM_N09	Interview by telephone or in person	19
ADM_N10	Respondent alone during interview	20
ADM_N11	Answers affected by presence of another person	20
ADM_N12	Language of interview	21
ADM_PRX	Health Component completed by proxy	17
ADM_STA	Response status after processing	17
ADM_YOI	Year of interview	18
<b>ALC : Alcohol use</b>		
ALC_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	559
ALC_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	560

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALC_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	561
ALCDDTM	Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)	561
ALN_3N	Reason reduced drinking - life change	575
<b>ALD : Alcohol use - Dependence</b>		
ALD_01	Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child	592
ALD_02	Number of times - drunk / hung-over	592
ALD_03	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt	593
ALD_04	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol	593
ALD_05	Strong desire or urge to drink	594
ALD_06	Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more	594
ALD_07	Drank much more than intended	595
ALD_08	Number of times - drank much more than intended	595
ALD_09	Had to drink more for the same effect	596
ALD_10	Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without	596
ALD_11	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't	597
ALD_12	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else	597
ALD_13	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol	598
ALD_14	Continued despite health problems	598
ALD_15A	Level of interference - home responsibilities	599
ALD_15C	Level of interference - close relationships	602
ALD_15D	Level of interference - social life	603
ALD_5B1	Level of interference - attend school	600
ALD_5B2	Level of interference - work at a job	601
ALDDINT	Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)	604
ALDDPP	Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)	605
ALDDSF	Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)	604
ALDFINT	Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)	605
ALDFOPT	Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)	591
<b>ALN : Alcohol use - Former drinkers</b>		
ALN_1	Ever had a drink	568
ALN_2	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	568
ALN_3A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	569
ALN_3B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	569
ALN_3C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	570
ALN_3D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	570



CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALN_3E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	571
ALN_3F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	571
ALN_3G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life	572
ALN_3H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	572
ALN_3I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	573
ALN_3J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	573
ALN_3K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	574
ALN_3L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	574
ALN_3M	Reason reduced drinking - other	575
ALNDTYP	Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)	576
ALNFOPT	Optional module: Alcohol use – Former drinkers - (F)	567
<b>ALW : Alcohol use during the past week</b>		
ALW_1	Drank alcohol in past week	562
ALW_2A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	563
ALW_2A2	Number of drinks - Monday	563
ALW_2A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	564
ALW_2A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	564
ALW_2A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	565
ALW_2A6	Number of drinks - Friday	565
ALW_2A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	566
ALWDDL	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	566
ALWDWKY	Weekly consumption - (D)	567
ALWFOPT	Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F)	562
<b>BPC : Blood pressure check</b>		
BPC_010	Ever had blood pressure taken	234
BPC_012	Last time blood pressure was taken	235
BPC_16A	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it	235
BPC_16B	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary	236
BPC_16C	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary	236
BPC_16D	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities	237
BPC_16E	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required	237
BPC_16F	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area	238
BPC_16G	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long	238
BPC_16H	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems	239
BPC_16I	Blood pressure not taken - language problem	239

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
BPC_16J	Blood pressure not taken - cost	240
BPC_16K	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go	240
BPC_16L	Blood pressure not taken - fear	241
BPC_16M	Blood pressure not taken - other	242
BPC_16N	Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob	241
BPCFOPT	Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)	234
<b>BRX : Breast examinations</b>		
BRX_110	Had breasts examined by health professional	266
BRX_112	Last time breasts exam for lumps	266
BRX_16A	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it	267
BRX_16B	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary	267
BRX_16C	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary	268
BRX_16D	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities	268
BRX_16E	No breast exam - not available when required	269
BRX_16F	No breast exam - not available in area	269
BRX_16G	No breast exam - waiting time too long	270
BRX_16H	No breast exam - transportation problems	270
BRX_16I	No breast exam - language problem	271
BRX_16J	No breast exam - cost	271
BRX_16K	No breast exam - did not know where to go	272
BRX_16L	No breast exam - fear	272
BRX_16M	No breast exam - other	274
BRX_16N	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem	273
BRX_16O	No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy	273
BRXFOPT	Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)	265
<b>BSX : Breast self-examinations</b>		
BSX_120	Self-examined breasts for lumps	275
BSX_121	Frequency - breast self-examination	275
BSX_22A	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor	276
BSX_22B	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse	276
BSX_22C	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet	277
BSX_22D	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film	277
BSX_22G	Breast self-exam learned from - other	278
BSX_22H	Breast self-exam learned from - family member	278
BSXFOPT	Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)	274

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
<b>CCC : Chronic conditions</b>		
CCC_031	Has asthma	77
CCC_035	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	78
CCC_036	Asthma - took medication	78
CCC_051	Has arthritis	79
CCC_061	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	79
CCC_071	Has high blood pressure	80
CCC_072	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure	80
CCC_073	Medication - high blood pressure - past month	81
CCC_081	Has migraine headaches	81
CCC_101	Has diabetes	83
CCC_102	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	84
CCC_105	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	87
CCC_106	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar	87
CCC_10A	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant	84
CCC_10B	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant	85
CCC_10C	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin	86
CCC_121	Has heart disease	88
CCC_131	Has cancer	88
CCC_141	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers	89
CCC_151	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	90
CCC_161	Has urinary incontinence	90
CCC_171	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis	91
CCC_17A	Type of bowel disease	91
CCC_181	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia	92
CCC_280	Has a mood disorder	92
CCC_290	Has an anxiety disorder	93
CCC_31A	Ever had cancer	89
CCC_91A	Has chronic bronchitis	82
CCC_91E	Has emphysema	82
CCC_91F	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	83
<b>CCS : Colorectal cancer screening</b>		
CCS_180	Had an FOBT test	285
CCS_182	Last time FOBT test done	286
CCS_184	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	290

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCS_185	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	290
CCS_187	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test	294
CCS_83A	Had FOBT - family history	286
CCS_83B	Had FOBT - regular check-up	287
CCS_83C	Had FOBT - age	287
CCS_83D	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem	288
CCS_83E	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment	289
CCS_83F	Had FOBT - other	289
CCS_83G	Had FOBT - race	288
CCS_86A	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history	291
CCS_86B	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up	291
CCS_86C	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age	292
CCS_86D	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem	293
CCS_86E	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment	293
CCS_86F	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other	294
CCS_86G	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race	292
CCSFOPT	Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)	285
<b>CIH : Changes made to improve health</b>		
CIH_1	Did something to improve health	44
CIH_2	Most important change to improve health	45
CIH_3	Thinks should do something to improve health	46
CIH_4	Most important thing to improve health	47
CIH_5	Barrier to improving health	48
CIH_6A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	48
CIH_6B	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	49
CIH_6E	Barrier to improving health - too costly	52
CIH_6F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	51
CIH_6G	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem	51
CIH_6H	Barrier to improving health - other	54
CIH_6I	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	49
CIH_6J	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	50
CIH_6K	Barrier to improving health - physical condition	50
CIH_6L	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area	52
CIH_6M	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	53
CIH_6N	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	53
CIH_7	Intending to improve health over next year	54

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CIH_8A	Health improvement - more exercise	55
CIH_8B	Health improvement - lose weight	55
CIH_8C	Health improvement - improve eating habits	56
CIH_8G	Health improvement - reduce stress level	57
CIH_8H	Health improvement - take vitamins	58
CIH_8I	Health improvement - other	59
CIH_8J	Health improvement - quit smoking	56
CIH_8K	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	57
CIH_8L	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	58
CIHFTH	Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)	43
<b>CMH : Consultations about mental health</b>		
CMH_01K	Consulted mental health professional	767
CMH_01L	Consulted mental health professional - number of times	767
CMH_1MA	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	768
CMH_1MB	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	768
CMH_1MC	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	769
CMH_1MD	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	769
CMH_1ME	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker	770
CMH_1MF	Consulted mental health professional - other	770
CMHFOPT	Optional module: Consultations about mental health - (F)	766
<b>CPG : Problem gambling</b>		
CPG_01A	Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo	655
CPG_01B	Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets	656
CPG_01C	Frequency - spending money on bingo	657
CPG_01D	Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games	658
CPG_01E	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos	659
CPG_01F	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos	660
CPG_01G	Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos	661
CPG_01H	Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling	662
CPG_01I	Frequency - spending money on live horse racing	663
CPG_01J	Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries	664
CPG_01K	Frequency - spending money on speculative investments	665
CPG_01L	Frequency - spending money on games of skill	666
CPG_01M	Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling	667
CPG_01N	Amount of money spent on gambling activities	668

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CPG_02	Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling	669
CPG_03	Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling	670
CPG_04	Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost	671
CPG_05	Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling	672
CPG_06	Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling	673
CPG_07	Frequency - gambling caused any health problems	674
CPG_08	Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting	675
CPG_09	Frequency - gambling caused financial problems	676
CPG_10	Frequency - felt guilty about gambling	677
CPG_11	Frequency - lied to hide gambling	678
CPG_12	Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not	679
CPG_13	Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose	680
CPG_14	Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable	681
CPG_15	Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better	682
CPG_16	Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends	683
CPG_17	Other family member with gambling problems	684
CPG_18	Used alcohol or drugs while gambling	684
CPG_19A	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo	685
CPG_19C	Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo	688
CPG_19D	Level of interference - social life -12 mo	689
CPG_9B1	Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo	686
CPG_9B2	Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo	687
CPGDACT	Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)	691
CPGDINT	Gambling interference - Mean - (D)	692
CPGDSEV	Problem gambling severity index - (D)	690
CPGD TYP	Type of gambler - (D)	691
CPGFGAM	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)	690
CPGFINT	Gambling Interference - (F)	692
CPGFOPT	Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)	655
<b>CST : Stress - Childhood and adult stressors</b>		
CST_1	Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital	482
CST_2	Parents divorced	482
CST_3	Parents unemployed for a long time	483
CST_4	Something happened that scared you	483
CST_5	Sent away from home for doing something wrong	484
CST_6	Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs	484

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CST_7	Physically abused by someone close to you	485
CSTFOPT	Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)	481
<b>DEN : Dental visits</b>		
DEN_130	Visited dentist	304
DEN_132	Last time visited dentist	305
DEN_36A	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it	306
DEN_36B	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary	306
DEN_36C	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary	307
DEN_36D	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities	307
DEN_36E	No dental visit - not available when required	308
DEN_36F	No dental visit - not available in area	308
DEN_36G	No dental visit - waiting time too long	309
DEN_36H	No dental visit - transportation problems	309
DEN_36I	No dental visit - language problem	310
DEN_36J	No dental visit - cost	310
DEN_36K	No dental visit - did not know where to go	311
DEN_36L	No dental visit - fear	311
DEN_36M	No dental visit - wears dentures	312
DEN_36N	No dental visit - other	313
DEN_36O	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem	312
DENFOPT	Optional module: Dental visits - (F)	303
<b>DHH : Dwelling and household variables</b>		
DHH_AGE	Age	23
DHH_BED	Dwelling - number of bedrooms	1029
DHH_DOB	Day of birth	26
DHH_MOB	Month of birth	25
DHH_MS	Marital Status	28
DHH_OWN	Dwelling - owned by a member of household	1029
DHH_SEX	Sex	27
DHH_YOB	Year of birth	24
DHHD611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	1025
DHHDDWE	Type of dwelling - (D)	1028
DHHDEC F	Household type - (D)	1026
DHHDHSZ	Household size - (D)	1024
DHHDL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	1025

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 14

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
DHHDLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	1025
DHHDLVG	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	1027
DHHDOKD	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)	27
DHHDYKD	Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)	26
PERSONID	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview	1
<b>DIA : Diabetes care</b>		
DIA_01	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin	94
DIA_02	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"	94
DIA_03	Feet checked by health professional	95
DIA_04	Number of times - feet checked by health professional	95
DIA_05	Urine tested for protein by health professional	96
DIA_06	Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated	96
DIA_07	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time	97
DIA_08	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit	98
DIA_09	Checks feet / self - reporting unit	100
DIA_10	Medication - ASA - past month	103
DIA_11	Medication - blood cholesterol - past month	103
DIA_N8B	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day	98
DIA_N8C	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week	99
DIA_N8D	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month	99
DIA_N8E	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year	100
DIA_N9B	Checks feet / self - number of times per day	101
DIA_N9C	Checks feet / self - number of times per week	101
DIA_N9D	Checks feet / self - number of times per month	102
DIA_N9E	Checks feet / self - number of times per year	102
DIAFOPT	Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)	93
<b>DIS : Distress</b>		
DIS_10A	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month	771
DIS_10B	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month	772
DIS_10C	Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month	773
DIS_10D	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month	774
DIS_10E	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month	775
DIS_10F	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month	776
DIS_10G	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month	777
DIS_10H	Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month	778



CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
DIS_10I	Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month	779
DIS_10J	Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month	780
DIS_10K	Frequency of distress feelings - past month	781
DIS_10L	Frequency of distress feelings (more often)	781
DIS_10M	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)	782
DIS_10N	Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month	783
DISDCHR	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)	784
DISDDSX	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)	784
DISDK6	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)	783
DISFOPT	Optional module: Distress - (F)	771
<b>DPS : Depression</b>		
DPS_02	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo	785
DPS_03	Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk	786
DPS_04	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk	787
DPS_05	Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk	787
DPS_06	Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk	788
DPS_07	Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk	788
DPS_08A	Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk	789
DPS_08B	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk	789
DPS_09	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk	790
DPS_10	Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk	790
DPS_11	Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk	791
DPS_12	Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk	791
DPS_13	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk	792
DPS_14	Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo	792
DPS_15	Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk	793
DPS_16	Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo	794
DPS_17	Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo	794
DPS_18	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk	795
DPS_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk	795
DPS_20	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk	796
DPS_21A	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)	796
DPS_21B	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk	797
DPS_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk	797
DPS_23	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk	798
DPS_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk	798

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
DPS_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk	799
DPS_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk	799
DPS_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo	800
DPS_28	Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk	801
DPSDMT	Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)	804
DPSDPP	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)	802
DPSDSF	Depression scale - short form score - (D)	802
DPSDWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	803
DPSFOPT	Optional module: Depression - (F)	785
<b>DRV : Driving and safety</b>		
DRV_01A	Drove a motor vehicle	577
DRV_01B	Drove a motorcycle	577
DRV_02	Frequency - used seat belt when driving	578
DRV_03	Frequency - used cell phone when driving	579
DRV_04	Frequency - felt tired when driving	580
DRV_05	Driving speed compared to others	581
DRV_06	Driving aggression compared to others	582
DRV_07	Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks	583
DRV_07A	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks	583
DRV_08A	Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger	584
DRV_08B	Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger	585
DRV_09	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi	586
DRV_10	Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks	586
DRV_10A	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks	587
DRV_11A	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo	587
DRV_11B	Driver or passenger - ATV	588
DRV_12	Frequency wears helmet - ATV	588
DRV_13	Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.	589
DRV_13A	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile	589
DRV_14	Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks	590
DRV_14A	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks	590
DRVFOPT	Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)	576
DRVFSBU	Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)	591
<b>DSU : Dietary supplement use - Vitamins and minerals</b>		
DSU_1A	Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks	334

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
DSU_1B	Took supplements - at least once a week	334
DSU_1C	Took supplements - number of days - last week	335
DSU_1D	Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks	335
DSUDCON	Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)	336
DSUFOPT	Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)	333
<b>EDU : Education</b>		
EDU_1	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed	1001
EDU_2	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)	1002
EDU_3	Received any other education	1002
EDU_4	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained	1003
EDUDH04	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)	1005
EDUDH10	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)	1006
EDUDR04	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)	1007
EDUDR10	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)	1008
SDC_8	Current student	1004
SDC_9	Full-time student or part-time student	1004
<b>ETS : Exposure to second-hand smoke</b>		
ETS_10	Someone smokes inside home	552
ETS_11	Number of people who smoke inside home	552
ETS_20	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle	553
ETS_20B	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places	553
ETS_5	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home	554
ETS_6A	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home	554
ETS_6B	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only	555
ETS_6C	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children	555
ETS_6D	Smoking restrictions - other	556
ETS_7	Smoking restrictions at place of work	1012
<b>EYX : Eye examinations</b>		
EYX_140	Visit eye doctor - 12 m	295
EYX_142	Last time eye examination	296
EYX_46A	No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs	296
EYX_46B	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary	297
EYX_46C	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary	297
EYX_46D	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities	298
EYX_46E	No eye exam - not available when required	298

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
EYX_46F	No eye exam- not available in area	299
EYX_46G	No eye exam - waiting time too long	299
EYX_46H	No eye exam - transportation problems	300
EYX_46I	No eye exam - language problem	300
EYX_46J	No eye exam - cost	301
EYX_46K	No eye exam - did not know where to go	301
EYX_46L	No eye exam - fear	302
EYX_46M	No eye exam - other reason	303
EYX_46N	No eye exam - health problem	302
EYXFOPT	Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)	295
<b>FDC : Food choices</b>		
FDC_1A	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight	326
FDC_1B	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease	326
FDC_1C	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer	327
FDC_1D	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis	327
FDC_2A	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	328
FDC_2B	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	328
FDC_2C	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	329
FDC_3A	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	329
FDC_3B	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	330
FDC_3C	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	330
FDC_3D	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	331
FDC_3E	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	331
FDCFAVD	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)	333
FDCFCAH	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)	332
FDCFCHO	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)	332
FDCFOPT	Optional module: Food choices - (F)	325
<b>FLU : Flu shots</b>		
FLU_160	Ever had a flu shot	223
FLU_162	Had flu shot - last time	224
FLU_164	Had flu shot - which month	225
FLU_165	Had flu shot - current/last year	226
FLU_66A	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it	226
FLU_66B	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary	227
FLU_66C	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary	227

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
FLU_66D	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities	228
FLU_66E	No flu shot - not available at time required	228
FLU_66F	No flu shot - not available at all in area	229
FLU_66G	No flu shot - waiting time was too long	229
FLU_66H	No flu shot - transportation problems	230
FLU_66I	No flu shot - language problem	230
FLU_66J	No flu shot - cost	231
FLU_66K	No flu shot - did not know where to go	231
FLU_66L	No flu shot - fear	232
FLU_66M	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot	232
FLU_66N	No flu shot - other	233
FLU_66O	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem	233
<b>FSC : Food security</b>		
FSC_010	Food situation in household - 12 mo	1058
FSC_020	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	1058
FSC_030	Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo	1059
FSC_040	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	1059
FSC_050	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo	1060
FSC_060	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	1060
FSC_070	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	1061
FSC_080	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	1061
FSC_081	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	1062
FSC_090	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	1063
FSC_100	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo	1063
FSC_110	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo	1064
FSC_120	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	1064
FSC_121	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	1065
FSC_130	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	1066
FSC_140	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	1067
FSC_141	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	1068
FSC_150	Children were hungry - 12 mo	1069
FSC_160	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	1070
FSCDHFS	Household food security status - (D)	1070
FSCFTH	Theme module: Food security - (F)	1057

**FSD : Food summary detail**

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
FSCDHFS2	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)	1071
<b>FVC : Fruit and vegetable consumption</b>		
FVC_1A	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit	337
FVC_1B	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day	337
FVC_1C	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week	338
FVC_1D	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month	338
FVC_1E	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year	339
FVC_2A	Eats fruit - reporting unit	339
FVC_2B	Eats fruit - number of times per day	340
FVC_2C	Eats fruit - number of times per week	340
FVC_2D	Eats fruit - number of times per month	341
FVC_2E	Eats fruit - number of times per year	341
FVC_3A	Eats green salad - reporting unit	342
FVC_3B	Eats green salad - number of times per day	342
FVC_3C	Eats green salad - number of times per week	343
FVC_3D	Eats green salad - number of times per month	343
FVC_3E	Eats green salad - number of times per year	344
FVC_4A	Eats potatoes - reporting unit	344
FVC_4B	Eats potatoes - number of times per day	345
FVC_4C	Eats potatoes - number of times per week	345
FVC_4D	Eats potatoes - number of times per month	346
FVC_4E	Eats potatoes - number of times per year	346
FVC_5A	Eats carrots - reporting unit	347
FVC_5B	Eats carrots - number of times per day	347
FVC_5C	Eats carrots - number of times per week	348
FVC_5D	Eats carrots - number of times per month	348
FVC_5E	Eats carrots - number of times per year	349
FVC_6A	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit	349
FVC_6B	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day	350
FVC_6C	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week	350
FVC_6D	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month	351
FVC_6E	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year	351
FVCDCAR	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)	354
FVCDFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	352
FVCDJUI	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)	352
FVCDPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	353

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 21

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
FVCSAL	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)	353
FVCDTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)	355
FVCDVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	354
FVCGTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)	355
<b>GEN : General health</b>		
GEN_01	Self-perceived health	29
GEN_02	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago	30
GEN_02A	Satisfaction with life in general	31
GEN_02B	Self-perceived mental health	32
GEN_07	Perceived life stress	33
GEN_08	Worked at job or business	34
GEN_09	Self-perceived work stress	35
GEN_10	Sense of belonging to local community	36
GENDHDI	Perceived Health	36
GENDMHI	Perceived Mental Health	37
<b>GEO : Geography variables</b>		
GEO_PRV	Province of residence of respondent	2
GEODCD	Census Division - (D)	8
GEODCMA1	2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	12
GEODCMA6	2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	10
GEODCSD	Census Sub-Division - (D)	8
GEODDA01	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	8
GEODDA06	2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	7
GEODFED	Federal Electoral District - (D)	8
GEODHR4	Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)	3
GEODLHN	Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)	7
GEODPC	Postal code - (D)	2
GEODPRG	Health Region Peer Group - (D)	13
GEODPSZ	Population size group - (D)	15
GEODSAT	Statistical area classification type - (D)	9
GEODUR	Urban and Rural Areas	14
GEODUR2	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)	14
<b>HCS : Health care system satisfaction</b>		
HCS_1	Rating of availability of health care - province	63
HCS_2	Rating of quality of health care - province	64

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCS_3	Rating of availability of health care - community	65
HCS_4	Rating of quality of health care - community	66
HCSFOPT	Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)	63
<b>HCU : Health care utilization</b>		
HCU_01	Overnight patient	135
HCU_01A	Number of nights as patient	135
HCU_02A	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner	136
HCU_02AA	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner	136
HCU_02B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	138
HCU_02BB	Consulted with eye specialist	138
HCU_02C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	139
HCU_02CC	Consulted with other medical doctor	139
HCU_02D	Number of consultations - nurse	141
HCU_02DD	Consulted with nurse	141
HCU_02E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	143
HCU_02EE	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist	143
HCU_02F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	144
HCU_02FF	Consulted with chiropractor	144
HCU_02G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	145
HCU_02GG	Consulted with physiotherapist	145
HCU_02H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	147
HCU_02HH	Consulted with social worker or counsellor	147
HCU_02I	Number of consultations - psychologist	146
HCU_02II	Consulted with psychologist	146
HCU_02J	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist	148
HCU_02JJ	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist	148
HCU_03A	Where the most recent contact took place	137
HCU_03C	Where the most recent contact took place	140
HCU_03D	Where the most recent contact took place	142
HCU_1A1	Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice	132
HCU_1A2	Kind of place	133
HCU_1AA	Has regular medical doctor	129
HCU_1AC	Language spoken to doctor	134
HCU_1BA	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area	129
HCU_1BB	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients	130
HCU_1BC	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one	130



CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCU_1BD	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired	131
HCU_1BE	Reason has no regular doctor - other	131
HCUDMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)	149
HCUFCOP	Consultations with health professionals - (F)	149
<b>HMC : Home care services</b>		
HMC_09	Received home care services - cost covered by government	150
HMC_10A	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care	151
HMC_10B	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services	151
HMC_10C	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care	152
HMC_10D	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework	153
HMC_10E	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals	153
HMC_10F	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping	154
HMC_10G	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care	154
HMC_10H	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other	155
HMC_10I	Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment	152
HMC_11	Received home care services - cost not covered by government	155
HMC_12A	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency	156
HMC_12B	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker	156
HMC_12C	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend	157
HMC_12D	Non govt. home care - provided by family member	158
HMC_12E	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer	158
HMC_12F	Non govt. home care - provided by other	159
HMC_12G	Non govt. home care - physiotherapist	157
HMC_14	Self-perceived unmet home care needs	191
HMC_15A	Home care not received - not available / area	191
HMC_15B	Home care not received - not available at time required	192
HMC_15C	Home care not received - waiting time too long	192
HMC_15D	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate	193
HMC_15E	Home care not received - cost	193
HMC_15F	Home care not received - too busy	194
HMC_15G	Home care not received - didn't get around to it	194
HMC_15H	Home care not received - didn't know where to go	195
HMC_15I	Home care not received - language problems	195
HMC_15J	Home care not received - family responsibilities	196
HMC_15K	Home care not received - decided not to seek services	196
HMC_15L	Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary	197

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 24

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
HMC_15M	Home care not received - other	198
HMC_15N	Home care not received - Did not qualify	197
HMC_15O	Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare	198
HMC_16A	Type of home care needed - nursing care	199
HMC_16B	Type of home care needed - health services	199
HMC_16C	Type of home care needed - personal care	200
HMC_16D	Type of home care needed - housework	201
HMC_16E	Type of home care needed - meals	201
HMC_16F	Type of home care needed - shopping	202
HMC_16G	Type of home care needed - respite care	202
HMC_16H	Type of home care needed - other	203
HMC_16I	Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies	200
HMC_17A	Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program	203
HMC_17B	Who contacted for home care - private agency	204
HMC_17C	Who contacted for home care - family member or friend	204
HMC_17D	Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization	205
HMC_17E	Who contacted for home care - other	205
HMC_3AA	Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care	159
HMC_3AB	Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services	160
HMC_3AC	Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care	161
HMC_3AD	Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework	161
HMC_3AE	Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals	162
HMC_3AF	Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping	162
HMC_3AG	Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care	163
HMC_3AH	Home care provided by private agency nurse - other	163
HMC_3AI	Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.	160
HMC_3BA	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care	164
HMC_3BB	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services	164
HMC_3BC	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care	165
HMC_3BD	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework	166
HMC_3BE	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals	166
HMC_3BF	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping	167
HMC_3BG	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care	167
HMC_3BH	Home care by homemaker from private agency - other	168
HMC_3BI	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.	165
HMC_3CA	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care	173

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HMC_3CB	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services	173
HMC_3CC	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care	174
HMC_3CD	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework	175
HMC_3CE	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals	175
HMC_3CF	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping	176
HMC_3CG	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite	176
HMC_3CH	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other	177
HMC_3CI	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.	174
HMC_3DA	Home care provided by family - nursing care	177
HMC_3DB	Home care provided by family - health services	178
HMC_3DC	Home care provided by family - personal care	179
HMC_3DD	Home care provided by family - housework	179
HMC_3DE	Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery	180
HMC_3DF	Home care provided by family - shopping	180
HMC_3DG	Home care provided by family - respite care	181
HMC_3DH	Home care provided by family - other	181
HMC_3DI	Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies	178
HMC_3EA	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care	182
HMC_3EB	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services	182
HMC_3EC	Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care	183
HMC_3ED	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework	184
HMC_3EE	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals	184
HMC_3EF	Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping	185
HMC_3EG	Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care	185
HMC_3EH	Home care provided by a volunteer - other	186
HMC_3EI	Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.	183
HMC_3FA	Home care provided by other - nursing care	186
HMC_3FB	Home care provided by other - health services	187
HMC_3FC	Home care provided by other - personal care	188
HMC_3FD	Home care provided by other - housework	188
HMC_3FE	Home care provided by other - meals	189
HMC_3FF	Home care provided by other - shopping	189
HMC_3FG	Home care provided by other - respite care	190
HMC_3FH	Home care provided by other - other	190
HMC_3FI	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies	187
HMC_3GA	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care	168

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HMC_3GB	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.	169
HMC_3GC	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care	170
HMC_3GD	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework	170
HMC_3GE	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.	171
HMC_3GF	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping	171
HMC_3GG	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care	172
HMC_3GH	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other	172
HMC_3GI	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.	169
HMCFOPT	Optional module: Home care services - (F)	150
HMCFRHC	Received home care - (F)	206
<b>HMS : Home safety</b>		
HMS_1	Working smoke detector in home	1030
HMS_2	Smoke detectors on every level	1031
HMS_3	Smoke detectors tested each month	1031
HMS_4	Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector	1032
HMS_5	Escape plan to get out of home	1032
HMS_6	Members of household discussed escape plan	1033
HMSFOPT	Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)	1030
<b>HUI : Health utilities index</b>		
HUI_01	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts	104
HUI_02	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	105
HUI_03	Vision - able to see	105
HUI_04	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts	106
HUI_05	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts	106
HUI_06	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	107
HUI_07	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	107
HUI_07A	Hearing - able to hear	108
HUI_08	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	108
HUI_09	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	109
HUI_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	109
HUI_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	110
HUI_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	110
HUI_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	111
HUI_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	111
HUI_15	Mobility - able to walk	112

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HUI_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	112
HUI_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	113
HUI_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	113
HUI_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	114
HUI_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	114
HUI_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	115
HUI_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	115
HUI_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	116
HUI_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation	116
HUI_25	Emotion - self evaluation	117
HUI_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	118
HUI_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	119
HUIDCOG	Cognition problems - function code - (D)	126
HUIDDEX	Dexterity (function code) - (D)	124
HUIDEMO	Emotion (function code) - (D)	125
HUIDHER	Hearing (function code) - (D)	121
HUIDHSI	Health utilities index - (D)	126
HUIDMOB	Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)	123
HUIDSPE	Speech (function code) - (D)	122
HUIDVIS	Vision (function code) - (D)	120
HUIFOPT	Optional module: Health utility index - (F)	104
HUP_01	Usually free of pain or discomfort	127
HUP_02	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity	127
HUP_03	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented	128
HUPDPAD	Pain (function code) - (D)	128
<b>HWT : Height and weight - Self-reported</b>		
HWT_2	Height / self-reported	67
HWT_2A	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported	67
HWT_2B	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported	68
HWT_2C	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported	68
HWT_2D	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported	69
HWT_2E	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported	70
HWT_2F	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported	71
HWT_3	Weight / self-reported	72
HWT_4	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported	73
HWT_N4	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported	72

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HWTDBMI	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)	76
HWTDCOL	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)	77
HWTDHTM	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)	74
HWTDISW	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)	76
HWTDWTK	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)	75
MAM_037	Currently pregnant	66
<b>IDG : Illicit drug use</b>		
IDG_01	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life	625
IDG_02	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo	625
IDG_03	Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo	626
IDG_04	Used - cocaine, crack - life	627
IDG_05	Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo	627
IDG_06	Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo	628
IDG_07	Used - speed (amphetamines) - life	628
IDG_08	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo	629
IDG_09	Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo	629
IDG_10	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life	630
IDG_11	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo	630
IDG_12	Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo	631
IDG_13	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life	631
IDG_14	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo	632
IDG_15	Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo	632
IDG_16	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life	633
IDG_17	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo	633
IDG_18	Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo	634
IDG_19	Used - heroin - life	634
IDG_20	Used - heroin - 12 mo	635
IDG_21	Frequency - heroin - 12 mo	635
IDG_22	Used - steroids - life	636
IDG_23	Used - steroids - 12 mo	636
IDG_24	Frequency - steroids - 12 mo	637
IDG_25A	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo	637
IDG_25B	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo	638
IDG_25C	Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo	638
IDG_25D	Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo	639
IDG_25E	Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo	639

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
IDG_25F	Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo	640
IDG_25G	Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo	640
IDG_25H	Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo	641
IDG_26A	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo	642
IDG_26C	Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo	645
IDG_26D	Level of interference - social life - 12 mo	646
IDG_6B1	Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo	643
IDG_6B2	Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo	644
IDGDINT	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)	654
IDGFINT	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)	654
IDGFLA	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)	652
IDGFLAC	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)	652
IDGFLAM	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)	649
IDGFLCA	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)	647
IDGFLCM	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)	647
IDGFLCO	Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)	648
IDGFLEX	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)	649
IDGFLGL	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)	650
IDGFLHA	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)	650
IDGFLHE	Heroin drug use - life - (F)	651
IDGFLST	Steroid use - life - (F)	651
IDGFOPT	Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)	624
IDGFYA	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)	653
IDGFYAC	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)	653
IDGFYCM	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)	648
<b>INC : Income</b>		
INC_1A	Source of household income - wages and salaries	1033
INC_1B	Source of household income - self-employment	1034
INC_1C	Source of household income - dividends and interest	1034
INC_1D	Source of household income - employment insurance	1035
INC_1E	Source of household income - worker's compensation	1035
INC_1F	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	1036
INC_1G	Src of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities	1036
INC_1H	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	1037
INC_1I	Source of household income - child tax benefit	1037
INC_1J	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare	1038

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC_1K	Source of household income - child support	1038
INC_1L	Source of household income - alimony	1039
INC_1M	Source of household income - other	1039
INC_1N	Source of household income - none	1040
INC_2	Total household income - main source	1041
INC_3	Total household income - best estimate	1042
INC_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	1042
INC_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	1043
INC_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	1043
INC_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	1044
INC_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	1044
INC_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	1045
INC_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	1046
INC_4	Total personal income - best estimate	1047
INC_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	1047
INC_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	1048
INC_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	1048
INC_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	1049
INC_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	1049
INC_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	1050
INC_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	1051
INCDADR	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)	1054
INCDHH	Total household income from all sources - (D)	1052
INCDPER	Total personal income from all sources - (D)	1053
INCDRCA	Household income distribution - (D)	1055
INCDRPR	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)	1056
INCDRRS	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)	1057
<b>INJ : Injuries</b>		
INJ_01	Injured in past 12 months	429
INJ_02	Number of injuries in past 12 months	430
INJ_03	Most serious injury - month of occurrence	431
INJ_04	Most serious injury - year of occurrence	432
INJ_05	Most serious injury - type	433
INJ_06	Most serious injury - body part affected	434
INJ_07	Internal organs - body part affected	435
INJ_08	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	436



CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
INJ_09	Most serious injury - activity when injured	437
INJ_10	Most serious injury - result of a fall	438
INJ_11	Most serious injury - how fell	439
INJ_12	Most serious injury - cause	440
INJ_13	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours	441
INJ_14A	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office	441
INJ_14B	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room	442
INJ_14C	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic	442
INJ_14D	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic	443
INJ_14E	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic	443
INJ_14F	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC	444
INJ_14G	Most serious injury - treated at work	444
INJ_14H	Most serious injury - treated at school	445
INJ_14I	Most serious injury - treated at home	445
INJ_14J	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation	446
INJ_14K	Most serious injury - treated in other place	446
INJ_15	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital	447
INJ_16	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities	447
INJ_17	Other injuries - number	448
INJDCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	449
INJDCBP	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	450
INJDSTT	Injury Status - (D)	450
INJDTBS	Type of injury by body site - (D)	448
INJFOPT	Optional module: Injuries - (F)	423
REP_1	Repetitive strain injury	424
REP_3	Repetitive strain - body part affected	425
REP_4A	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise	426
REP_4B	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby	426
REP_4C	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business	427
REP_4D	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education	428
REP_4E	Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care	428
REP_4F	Repetitive strain - other	429
REP_4G	Repetitive strain - travel to or from work	427
<b>INS : Insurance coverage</b>		
INS_1	Insurance - prescription medications	925
INS_1A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	925

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
INS_1B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	926
INS_1C	Type of health insurance plan - private	926
INS_2	Insurance - dental expenses	927
INS_2A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	927
INS_2B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	928
INS_2C	Type of health insurance plan - private	928
INS_3	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses	929
INS_3A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	929
INS_3B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	930
INS_3C	Type of health insurance plan - private	930
INS_4	Insurance - hospital charges	931
INS_4A	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored	931
INS_4B	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored	932
INS_4C	Type of health insurance plan - private	932
INSFOPT	Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)	924
<b>LBF : Labour force - Extended version</b>		
LBSF32	Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)	1013
LBSF33	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)	1013
LBSF34	Response entered - kind of business - (F)	1014
LBSF35	Response entered - kind of work - (F)	1014
LBSF35S	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)	1015
LBSF36	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)	1015
<b>LBS : Labour force</b>		
LBS_01	Worked at job or business last week	1009
LBS_02	Absent from job or business last week	1009
LBS_03	Had more than one job or business last week	1010
LBS_11	Looked for work in past 4 weeks	1010
LBS_31	Employee or self-employed	1011
LBS_42	Usual number of hours worked - current main job	1011
LBS_53	Usual number of hours worked - current other job	1012
LBSCSIC	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©	1016
LBSCSOC	Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)	1016
LBSDHPW	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)	1016
LBSDING	Industry group - (D)	1018
LBSDOCG	Occupation group - (D)	1019

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
LBSDPFT	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)	1017
LBSDWSS	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)	1017
<b>MAM : Mammography</b>		
MAM_030	Ever had mammogram	252
MAM_032	Last time mammogram was done	257
MAM_038	Had a hysterectomy	265
MAM_31A	Had mammogram - family history	253
MAM_31B	Had mammogram - regular check-up	253
MAM_31C	Had mammogram - age	254
MAM_31D	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	254
MAM_31E	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment	255
MAM_31F	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	255
MAM_31G	Had mammogram - breast problem	256
MAM_31H	Had mammogram - other	256
MAM_36A	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs	257
MAM_36B	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	258
MAM_36C	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	258
MAM_36D	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs	259
MAM_36E	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs	259
MAM_36F	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs	260
MAM_36G	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs	260
MAM_36H	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs	261
MAM_36I	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs	261
MAM_36J	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs	262
MAM_36K	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs	262
MAM_36L	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs	263
MAM_36M	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs	264
MAM_36N	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs	263
MAM_36O	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy	264
MAMFOPT	Optional module: Mammography - (F)	252
<b>MAS : Mastery</b>		
MAS_601	Mastery - lack of control	507
MAS_602	Mastery - cannot solve problems	508
MAS_603	Mastery - cannot change things	509
MAS_604	Mastery - helpless	510

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
MAS_605	Mastery - pushed around	511
MAS_606	Mastery - fate depends upon self	512
MAS_607	Mastery - can do anything	513
MASDM1	Mastery scale - (D)	513
MASFOPT	Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)	507
<b>MEX : Maternal experiences - Breastfeeding</b>		
MEX_01	Has given birth in the past 5 years	606
MEX_01A	Year of birth of last baby	606
MEX_02	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy	607
MEX_03	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child	607
MEX_04	Main reason did not breastfeed last child	608
MEX_05	Still breastfeeding last child	609
MEX_06	Duration of breastfeeding last child	610
MEX_07	Age of last baby - other foods added	611
MEX_08	Main reason - other foods added	612
MEX_09	Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only	613
MEX_10	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding	614
MEXDEBF	Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	615
MEXFEB6	Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)	616
<b>MXA : Maternal experiences - Alcohol use during pregnancy</b>		
MXAFOPT	Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)	616
<b>MXS : Maternal experiences - Smoking during pregnancy</b>		
MXA_01	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy	617
MXA_02	Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy	618
MXA_03	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby	619
MXA_04	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby	620
MXS_01	Type of smoker - last pregnancy	621
MXS_02	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)	621
MXS_03	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)	622
MXS_04	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)	622
MXS_05	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)	623
MXS_06	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)	623
MXS_07	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy	624
MXSFOPT	Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)	620
<b>NDE : Smoking - Nicotine dependence</b>		

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
NDE_1	How long after waking smokes first cigarette	531
NDE_2	Difficult to not smoke where forbidden	532
NDE_3	Cigarette most hates to give up	532
NDE_4	Smokes more frequently after waking	533
NDE_5	Smokes even if sick	533
NDEDFTT	Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)	534
NDEFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)	531
<b>OH1 : Oral health 1</b>		
OH1_20	Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth	60
OH1_21A	Ability to chew - firm foods	60
OH1_21B	Ability to chew - fresh apple	61
OH1_21C	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables	61
OH1_22	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month	62
OH1FCHW	Inability to chew - (F)	62
OH1FTH	Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)	59
<b>OH2 : Oral health 2</b>		
OH2_10	Frequency usually visits the dentist	314
OH2_11	Insurance for dental expenses	314
OH2_11A	Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored	315
OH2_11B	Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored	315
OH2_11C	Type of dental insurance plan - private	316
OH2_12	Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo	316
OH2_13	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo	317
OH2_20	Has one or more of own teeth	317
OH2_21	Wears dentures	318
OH2_22	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly	318
OH2_23	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo	319
OH2_24	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo	320
OH2_25A	Had a toothache - past mo.	320
OH2_25B	Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.	321
OH2_25C	Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.	321
OH2_25D	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.	322
OH2_25E	Had bleeding gums - past mo.	322
OH2_25F	Had dry mouth - past mo.	323
OH2_25G	Had bad breath - past mo.	323

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
OH2_30	Frequency of brushing teeth	324
OH2FLIM	Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)	324
OH2FOFP	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)	325
OH2FOPT	Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)	313
<b>ORG : Voluntary organizations - Participation</b>		
ORG_1	Member of a voluntary organization	38
ORG_2	Frequency - participate in activities	38
ORGFOPT	Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F)	37
<b>PAC : Physical activities</b>		
PAC_1A	Activity / last 3 months - walking	356
PAC_1B	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work	356
PAC_1C	Activity / last 3 months - swimming	357
PAC_1D	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling	357
PAC_1E	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance	358
PAC_1F	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises	358
PAC_1G	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey	359
PAC_1H	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating	359
PAC_1I	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	360
PAC_1J	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running	360
PAC_1K	Activity / last 3 months - golfing	361
PAC_1L	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	361
PAC_1M	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	362
PAC_1N	Activity / last 3 months - bowling	362
PAC_1O	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball	363
PAC_1P	Activity / last 3 months - tennis	363
PAC_1Q	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training	364
PAC_1R	Activity / last 3 months - fishing	364
PAC_1S	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball	365
PAC_1T	Activity / last 3 months - basketball	365
PAC_1U	Activity / last 3 months - Any other	366
PAC_1V	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity	367
PAC_1W	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)	367
PAC_1X	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)	368
PAC_1Z	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer	366
PAC_2A	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise	368

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 37

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
PAC_2B	Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work	369
PAC_2C	Number of times / 3 months - swimming	370
PAC_2D	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling	371
PAC_2E	Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance	372
PAC_2F	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises	373
PAC_2G	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey	374
PAC_2H	Number of times / 3 months - ice skating	375
PAC_2I	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading	376
PAC_2J	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running	377
PAC_2K	Number of times / 3 months - golfing	378
PAC_2L	Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	379
PAC_2M	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	380
PAC_2N	Number of times / 3 months - bowling	381
PAC_2O	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball	382
PAC_2P	Number of times / 3 months - tennis	383
PAC_2Q	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training	384
PAC_2R	Number of times / 3 months - fishing	385
PAC_2S	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball	386
PAC_2T	Number of times / 3 months - basketball	387
PAC_2U	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)	389
PAC_2W	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)	390
PAC_2X	Number of times - other activity (#3)	391
PAC_2Z	Number of times / 3 months - soccer	388
PAC_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	369
PAC_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	370
PAC_3C	Time spent - swimming	371
PAC_3D	Time spent - bicycling	372
PAC_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	373
PAC_3F	Time spent - home exercises	374
PAC_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	375
PAC_3H	Time spent - ice skating	376
PAC_3I	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	377
PAC_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	378
PAC_3K	Time spent - golfing	379
PAC_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	380
PAC_3M	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding	381

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC_3N	Time spent - bowling	382
PAC_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	383
PAC_3P	Time spent - tennis	384
PAC_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	385
PAC_3R	Time spent - fishing	386
PAC_3S	Time spent - volleyball	387
PAC_3T	Time spent - basketball	388
PAC_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	390
PAC_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	391
PAC_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	392
PAC_3Z	Time spent - soccer	389
PAC_7	Walked to work or school / last 3 months	392
PAC_7A	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school	393
PAC_7B	Time spent - walking to go work or school	393
PAC_8	Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months	394
PAC_8A	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school	394
PAC_8B	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school	395
PACDEE	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)	395
PACDFM	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	396
PACDFR	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)	397
PACDLTI	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)	399
PACDPAI	Leisure physical activity index - (D)	398
PACDTLE	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)	398
PACFD	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)	397
PACFLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)	396
PACFLTI	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)	399
<b>PAF : Physical activities - Facilities at work</b>		
PAF_01	Work at home	1020
PAF_02	At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk	1020
PAF_03	At work - Access to playing fields	1021
PAF_04	At work - Access to a gym	1021
PAF_05	At work - Access to fitness classes	1022
PAF_06	At work - Access to any organized sport teams	1022
PAF_07	At work - Access to showers / change rooms	1023
PAF_08	At work - Access to programs to improve health	1023
PAFFACC	Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)	1024



CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAFFTH	Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)	1019
<b>PAP : PAP smear test</b>		
PAP_020	Ever had PAP smear test	243
PAP_022	Last time had PAP smear test	243
PAP_26A	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it	244
PAP_26B	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary	244
PAP_26C	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary	245
PAP_26D	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities	245
PAP_26E	No PAP smear - not available when required	246
PAP_26F	No PAP smear - not available in area	246
PAP_26G	No PAP smear - waiting time too long	247
PAP_26H	No PAP smear - transportation problems	247
PAP_26I	No PAP smear - language problem	248
PAP_26J	No PAP smear - cost	248
PAP_26K	No PAP smear - did not know where to go	249
PAP_26L	No PAP smear - fear	249
PAP_26M	No PAP smear - hysterectomy	250
PAP_26N	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done	250
PAP_26O	No PAP smear - other	251
PAP_26P	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem	251
PAPFOPT	Optional module: PAP smear test - (F)	242
<b>PAS : Patient satisfaction - Health care services</b>		
PAS_11	Received health care services	207
PAS_12	Rating of quality of care received	207
PAS_13	Satisfaction with way care provided	208
PAS_21A	Received health care services at hospital	208
PAS_21B	Type of patient - most recent visit	209
PAS_22	Rating of quality of care received - hospital	209
PAS_23	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital	210
PAS_31A	Received physician care	211
PAS_31B	Type of physician - most recent care	211
PAS_32	Rating of quality of care received - physician	212
PAS_33	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician	213
PASFOPT	Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F)	206
<b>PSA : Prostate cancer screening</b>		

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 40

June 2009

---

Variable Name	Description	Page
PSA_170	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)	279
PSA_172	Last time had PSA blood test	280
PSA_174	Had a digital rectal exam	284
PSA_175	Last time had digital rectal exam	284
PSA_73A	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer	280
PSA_73B	Had PSA test - regular check-up	281
PSA_73C	Had PSA test - age	281
PSA_73D	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem	282
PSA_73E	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment	283
PSA_73F	Had PSA test - other	283
PSA_73G	Had PSA test - race	282
PSAFOPT	Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)	279
<b>PSC : Patient satisfaction - Community-based care</b>		
PSC_1	Received any community-based care	214
PSC_2	How rate quality of the community-based received	214
PSC_3	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided	215
PSCFOPT	Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F)	213
<b>PWB : Psychological well-being</b>		
PWB_01	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month	706
PWB_02	Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month	707
PWB_03	Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month	708
PWB_04	Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month	709
PWB_05	Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month	710
PWB_06	Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month	711
PWB_07	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month	712
PWB_08	Frequency - felt useful - past month	713
PWB_09	Frequency - smiled easily - past month	714
PWB_10	Frequency - was true to self - past month	715
PWB_11	Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month	716
PWB_12	Frequency - was curious and interested - past month	717
PWB_13	Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month	718
PWB_14	Frequency - found life exciting - past month	719
PWB_15	Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month	720
PWB_16	Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month	721
PWB_17	Frequency - easily found answers - past month	722

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
PWB_18	Frequency - got along well with others - past month	723
PWB_19	Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month	724
PWB_20	Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month	725
PWB_21	Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month	726
PWB_22	Frequency - was at peace with self - past month	727
PWB_23	Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month	728
PWB_24	Frequency - face situations positively - past month	729
PWB_25	Frequency - had good morale - past month	730
PWBDPWB	Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)	730
PWBFOPT	Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F)	706
<b>RAC : Restriction of activities</b>		
RAC_1	Has difficulty with activities	215
RAC_2A	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home	216
RAC_2B1	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school	216
RAC_2B2	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work	217
RAC_2C	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities	217
RAC_5	Cause of health problem	218
RAC_6A	Needs help - preparing meals	219
RAC_6B1	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands	219
RAC_6C	Needs help - doing housework	220
RAC_6E	Needs help - personal care	220
RAC_6F	Needs help - moving about inside the house	221
RAC_6G	Needs help - looking after personal finances	221
RACDIMP	Impact of health problems - (D)	222
RACDPAL	Participation and activity limitation - (D)	222
RACF6R	Help needed for tasks - (F)	223
<b>RLE : Stress - Recent life events</b>		
RLE_201	Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months	476
RLE_202	Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months	476
RLE_203	Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months	477
RLE_204	Financial crisis / past 12 months	477
RLE_205	Fail school, training program / past 12 months	478
RLE_206	Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months	478
RLE_207	Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months	479
RLE_208	Arguments with partner / past 12 months	479

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
RLE_209	Gone on welfare / past 12 months	480
RLE_210	Has children	480
RLE_211	Child move back house / past 12 months	481
RLEFOPT	Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)	475
<b>SAC : Sedentary activities</b>		
SAC_1	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo	400
SAC_2	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo	401
SAC_3	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo	402
SAC_4	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo	403
SACDTER	Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)	405
SACDTOT	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)	404
SACFTH	Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)	400
<b>SAM : Sample variables</b>		
REFPER	Reference period	1
SAM_CP	Sampled collection period	16
SAM_TYP	Sample type	16
SAMDLNK	Permission to link data - (D)	22
SAMDSHR	Permission to share data - (D)	22
SAMPLEID	Household identifier	1
VERDATE	Date of file creation	1
<b>SCA : Smoking cessation methods</b>		
SCA_10	Has used nicotine patch	535
SCA_10A	Usefulness of nicotine patch	535
SCA_11	Has used nicotine gum or candy	536
SCA_11A	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy	536
SCA_12	Has used medication such as Zyban	537
SCA_12A	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban	537
SCA_50	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours	538
SCA_60	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch	538
SCA_61	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo	539
SCA_62	Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban	539
SCADQUI	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)	540
SCAFOPT	Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)	534
<b>SCH : Smoking - Stages of change</b>		
SCH_1	Quitting smoking - next 6 months	528

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SCH_2	Quitting smoking - next 30 days	529
SCH_3	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	529
SCH_4	Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo	530
SCHDSTG	Smoking stages of change - (D)	530
SCHFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)	528
<b>SDC : Socio-demographic characteristics</b>		
SDC_1	Country of birth	933
SDC_2	Canadian citizen by birth	934
SDC_3	Year of immigration to Canada	934
SDC_41	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit	945
SDC_42A	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian	946
SDC_42B	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis	946
SDC_42C	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit	947
SDC_43A	Cultural / racial origin - White	947
SDC_43B	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese	948
SDC_43C	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian	948
SDC_43D	Cultural/racial origin - Black	949
SDC_43E	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino	949
SDC_43F	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American	950
SDC_43G	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian	950
SDC_43H	Cultural/racial origin - Arab	951
SDC_43I	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian	951
SDC_43J	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese	952
SDC_43K	Ethnic origin - Korean	952
SDC_43M	Cultural/racial origin - other	953
SDC_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	935
SDC_4B	Ethnic origin - French	935
SDC_4C	Ethnic origin - English	936
SDC_4D	Ethnic origin - German	936
SDC_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	937
SDC_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	937
SDC_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	938
SDC_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	938
SDC_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	939
SDC_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	939
SDC_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	940

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	940
SDC_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	941
SDC_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	941
SDC_4P	Ethnic origin - Norwegian	943
SDC_4Q	Ethnic origin - Welsh	944
SDC_4R	Ethnic origin - Swedish	944
SDC_4S	Ethnic origin - other	945
SDC_4T	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	942
SDC_4U	Ethnic origin - Métis	942
SDC_4V	Ethnic origin - Inuit	943
SDC_5A	Can converse - English	953
SDC_5AA	Language spoken most often at home - English	965
SDC_5AB	Language spoken most often at home - French	965
SDC_5AC	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic	966
SDC_5AD	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese	966
SDC_5AE	Language spoken most often at home - Cree	967
SDC_5AF	Language spoken most often at home - German	967
SDC_5AG	Language spoken most often at home - Greek	968
SDC_5AH	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian	968
SDC_5AI	Language spoken most often at home - Italian	969
SDC_5AJ	Language spoken most often at home - Korean	969
SDC_5AK	Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)	970
SDC_5AL	Language spoken most often at home - Polish	970
SDC_5AM	Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese	971
SDC_5AN	Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi	971
SDC_5AO	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish	972
SDC_5AP	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)	972
SDC_5AQ	Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian	973
SDC_5AR	Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese	973
SDC_5AS	Language spoken most often at home - Other	976
SDC_5AT	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch	974
SDC_5AU	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi	974
SDC_5AV	Language spoken most often at home - Russian	975
SDC_5AW	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil	975
SDC_5B	Can converse - French	954
SDC_5C	Can converse - Arabic	954

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC_5D	Can converse - Chinese	955
SDC_5E	Can converse - Cree	955
SDC_5F	Can converse - German	956
SDC_5G	Can converse - Greek	956
SDC_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	957
SDC_5I	Can converse - Italian	957
SDC_5J	Can converse - Korean	958
SDC_5K	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)	958
SDC_5L	Can converse - Polish	959
SDC_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	959
SDC_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	960
SDC_5O	Can converse - Spanish	960
SDC_5P	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)	961
SDC_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	961
SDC_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	962
SDC_5S	Can converse - other language	964
SDC_5T	Can converse - Dutch	962
SDC_5U	Can converse - Hindi	963
SDC_5V	Can converse - Russian	963
SDC_5W	Can converse - Tamil	964
SDC_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	976
SDC_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	977
SDC_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	977
SDC_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	978
SDC_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	978
SDC_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	979
SDC_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	979
SDC_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	980
SDC_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	980
SDC_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	981
SDC_6K	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)	981
SDC_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	982
SDC_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	982
SDC_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	983
SDC_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	983
SDC_6P	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)	984

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 46

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	984
SDC_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	985
SDC_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	987
SDC_6T	First language learned and still understood - Dutch	985
SDC_6U	First language learned and still understood - Hindi	986
SDC_6V	First language learned and still understood - Russian	986
SDC_6W	First language learned and still understood - Tamil	987
SDC_7AA	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual	988
SDCCCB	Country of birth - (C)	989
SDCDABT	Aboriginal identity - (D)	997
SDCDAIM	Age at time of immigration - (D)	995
SDCDCGT	Cultural / racial background - (D)	998
SDCDFL1	First official language learned and still understood - (D)	1000
SDCDLHM	Language(s) spoken at home - (D)	1001
SDCDLNG	Languages - can converse - (D)	999
SDCDRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	996
SDCFIMM	Immigrant - (F)	996
SDCGCB	Country of birth - (G)	995
<b>SFE : Self-esteem</b>		
SFE_501	Self-esteem - has good qualities	503
SFE_502	Self-esteem - is person of worth	504
SFE_503	Self-esteem - is able to do things well	504
SFE_504	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self	505
SFE_505	Self-esteem - satisfied with self	505
SFE_506	Self-esteem - feels is a failure	506
SFEDE1	Self-esteem scale - (D)	506
SFEFOPT	Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)	503
<b>SFR : Health status (SF-36)</b>		
SFR_03	Health status - limits vigorous activities	812
SFR_04	Health status - limits moderate activities	813
SFR_05	Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries	813
SFR_06	Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs	814
SFR_07	Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs	814
SFR_08	Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping	815
SFR_09	Health status - limits walking more than one km	815



CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SFR_10	Health status - limits walking several blocks	816
SFR_11	Health status - limits walking one block	816
SFR_12	Health status - limits bathing and dressing self	817
SFR_13	Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks	817
SFR_14	Physcial htlh - accomplished less - past 4 wks	818
SFR_15	Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks	818
SFR_16	Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks	819
SFR_17	Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks	819
SFR_18	Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks	820
SFR_19	Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks	820
SFR_20	Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks	821
SFR_21	Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks	822
SFR_22	Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks	823
SFR_23	Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks	824
SFR_24	Feeling nervous - past 4 wks	825
SFR_25	Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks	826
SFR_26	Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks	827
SFR_27	Have lots of energy - past 4 wks	828
SFR_28	Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks	829
SFR_29	Feeling worn out - past 4 wks	830
SFR_30	Feeling happy - past 4 wks	831
SFR_31	Feeling tired - past 4 wks	832
SFR_32	Health limited social activities - past 4 wks	833
SFR_33	Seem to get sick easier than others	834
SFR_34	Sees self as healthy as others	835
SFR_35	Expects health to worsen	836
SFR_36	Views own health as excellent	837
SFRDBPS	Bodily pain scale - (D)	840
SFRDGHP	General health perceptions scale - (D)	841
SFRDGMH	General mental health scale - (D)	839
SFRDMCS	Summary measure of mental health - (D)	842
SFRDMRF	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)	839
SFRDPCS	Summary measure of physical health - (D)	841
SFRDPFS	Physical functioning scale - (D)	837
SFRDPRF	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)	838
SFRDSFS	Social functioning scale - (D)	838

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SFRDVTS	Vitality scale - (D)	840
SFRFOPT	Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F)	812
<b>SLP : Sleep</b>		
SLP_01	Number of hours spent sleeping per night	40
SLP_02	Frequency - trouble sleeping	41
SLP_03	Frequency - find sleep refreshing	42
SLP_04	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake	43
SLPFOPT	Optional module: Sleep - (F)	39
<b>SMK : Smoking</b>		
SMK_01A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life	514
SMK_01B	Ever smoked whole cigarette	514
SMK_01C	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	515
SMK_05B	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	517
SMK_05C	Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)	517
SMK_05D	Ever smoked cigarettes daily	518
SMK_06A	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)	518
SMK_06B	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)	519
SMK_06C	Number of years since stopped smoking	520
SMK_09A	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)	521
SMK_09B	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)	522
SMK_09C	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)	523
SMK_10	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	523
SMK_10A	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	524
SMK_10B	Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)	525
SMK_10C	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)	526
SMK_202	Type of smoker	515
SMK_203	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)	516
SMK_204	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)	516
SMK_207	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)	520
SMK_208	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)	521
SMKDSTP	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	527
SMKDSTY	Type of smoker - (D)	526
SMKDYCS	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)	527
<b>SPC : Smoking - Physician counselling</b>		
SPC_10	Visited regular medical doctor	541

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 49

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SPC_11	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked	541
SPC_12	Doctor - advised to quit	542
SPC_13	Doctor - gave specific help	542
SPC_14A	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program	543
SPC_14B	Type of help - referral to group program	543
SPC_14C	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum	544
SPC_14D	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication	544
SPC_14E	Type of help - provided self-help information	545
SPC_14F	Type of help - doctor offered counselling	545
SPC_14G	Type of help - other	546
SPC_20	Visited dentist	546
SPC_21	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked	547
SPC_22	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit	547
SPCFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)	540
<b>SPV : Spiritual values</b>		
SPV_1	Spiritual values - playing important role in life	761
SPV_2	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life	761
SPV_3	Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties	762
SPV_4	Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life	763
SPV_5	Respondent's religion	764
SPV_6	Frequency - attends religious services or meetings	765
SPV_7	Self-perception - being religious	766
SPVFOPT	Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)	760
<b>SSA : Social support - Availability</b>		
SSA_01	Number of close friends and relatives	731
SSA_02	Has someone to give help if confined to bed	732
SSA_03	Has someone to listen	733
SSA_04	Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis	734
SSA_05	Has someone to take to doctor	735
SSA_06	Has someone who shows love and affection	736
SSA_07	Has someone to have a good time with	737
SSA_08	Has someone to give info to help understand a situation	738
SSA_09	Has someone to confide in	739
SSA_10	Has someone who gives hugs	740
SSA_11	Has someone to get together with for relaxation	741

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SSA_12	Has someone to prepare meals	742
SSA_13	Has someone to give advice	743
SSA_14	Has someone to do things to get mind off things	744
SSA_15	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick	745
SSA_16	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with	746
SSA_17	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems	747
SSA_18	Has someone to do something enjoyable with	748
SSA_19	Has someone who understands problems	749
SSA_20	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted	750
SSADAFF	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)	751
SSADEMO	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)	752
SSADSOC	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)	751
SSADTNG	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)	750
SSAFOPT	Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)	731
<b>SSB : Sun safety behaviours</b>		
SSB_01	Been sunburnt - past 12 months	414
SSB_02	Sunburn involved blistering	415
SSB_03	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day	415
SSB_06	Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm	416
SSB_07	Frequency - seek shade	417
SSB_08	Frequency - wear hat in the sun	418
SSB_09A	Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun	419
SSB_09B	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face	420
SSB_10	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face	420
SSB_11	Frequency - use sunscreen on your body	421
SSB_12	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body	421
SSB_13	Skin cancer	422
SSB_14	Skin cancer - diagnostic	422
SSB_15	Skin cancer - type of cancer	423
SSBFOPT	Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)	414
<b>SSU : Social support - Utilization</b>		
SSU_21A	Received tangible social support	753
SSU_21B	Frequency of tangible social support	754
SSU_22A	Received affective support	755
SSU_22B	Frequency of affective support	756

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SSU_23A	Received positive social interactive support	757
SSU_23B	Frequency of positive social interactive support	758
SSU_24A	Received emotional/informational support	759
SSU_24B	Frequency of emotional/informational support	760
SSUFOPT	Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)	752
<b>STC : Stress - Coping with stress</b>		
STC_61	Frequency - coping - problem solving	463
STC_610	Frequency - coping - blaming oneself	474
STC_611	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away	475
STC_62	Frequency - coping - talking to others	464
STC_63	Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people	465
STC_64	Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual	466
STC_65A	Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual	467
STC_65B	Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual	468
STC_65C	Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol	469
STC_65D	Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication	470
STC_66	Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise	471
STC_67	Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help	472
STC_68	Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable	473
STC_69	Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things	473
STCFOPT	Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)	463
<b>STS : Stress - Sources</b>		
STS_1	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem	460
STS_2	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands	461
STS_3	Most important source of feelings of stress	462
STSFOPT	Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)	459
<b>SUI : Suicidal thoughts and attempts</b>		
SUI_1	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime	805
SUI_2	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months	806
SUI_3	Attempted suicide - lifetime	806
SUI_4	Attempted suicide - past 12 months	807
SUI_5	Consulted health professional following suicide attempt	807
SUI_6A	Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.	808
SUI_6B	Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist	808
SUI_6C	Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist	809

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SUI_6D	Suicide attempt - consulted nurse	809
SUI_6E	Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor	810
SUI_6F	Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional	811
SUI_6G	Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor	810
SUI_6H	Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor	811
SUIFOPT	Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)	805
<b>SWL : Satisfaction with life</b>		
SWL_02	Satisfaction - job	451
SWL_03	Satisfaction - leisure activities	452
SWL_04	Satisfaction - financial situation	453
SWL_05	Satisfaction - with self	454
SWL_06	Satisfaction - way body looks	455
SWL_07	Satisfaction - relationships with other family members	456
SWL_08	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	457
SWL_09	Satisfaction - housing	458
SWL_10	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	459
SWLFOPT	Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)	451
<b>SXB : Sexual behaviours</b>		
SXB_07	Ever diagnosed with STD	695
SXB_09	Important to avoid getting pregnant	697
SXB_1	Ever had sexual intercourse	693
SXB_10	Important to avoid getting partner pregnant	698
SXB_11	Usually use birth control - past 12 months	699
SXB_12A	Usual birth control method - condom	699
SXB_12B	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill	700
SXB_12C	Usual birth control method - diaphragm	700
SXB_12D	Usual birth control method - spermicide	701
SXB_12E	Usual birth control method - other	702
SXB_12F	Usual birth control method - birth control injection	701
SXB_13A	Birth control method used last time - condom	702
SXB_13B	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill	703
SXB_13C	Birth control method used last time - diaphragm	703
SXB_13D	Birth control method used last time - spermicide	704
SXB_13E	Birth control method used last time - other	705
SXB_13F	Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection	704

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SXB_13G	Method used last time - nothing	705
SXB_2	Age - first sexual intercourse	694
SXB_3	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months	694
SXB_4	Number of different partners - past 12 months	695
SXB_7A	Condom use - last time	696
SXBFOPT	Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F)	693
<b>TAL : Smoking - Other tobacco products</b>		
TAL_1	Smoked cigars - last month	557
TAL_2	Smoked a pipe - last month	557
TAL_3	Used snuff - last month	558
TAL_4	Used chewing tobacco - last month	558
TALFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)	556
<b>UPE : Use of protective equipment</b>		
UPE_01	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling	406
UPE_02A	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating	406
UPE_02B	Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating	407
UPE_02C	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating	407
UPE_03A	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.	408
UPE_03B	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo	408
UPE_04A	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing	409
UPE_05A	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding	409
UPE_05B	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding	410
UPE_06	Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo	410
UPE_06A	Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding	411
UPE_06B	Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding	411
UPE_06C	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding	412
UPEFILS	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)	412
UPEFOPT	Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)	405
UPEFSKB	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)	413
UPEFSNB	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)	413
<b>WST : Stress - Work stress</b>		
WST_12A	Work stress - had materials/equipment needed	498
WST_401	Work stress - must learn new things	486
WST_402	Work stress - high level of skill	487
WST_403	Work stress - freedom to decide	488

CCHS 2007-2008: Topical Index  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
WST_404	Work stress - repetitive tasks	489
WST_405	Work stress - job hectic	490
WST_406	Work stress - free from conflicting demands	491
WST_407	Work stress - good job security	492
WST_408	Work stress - required a lot of physical effort	493
WST_409	Work stress - had own job input	494
WST_410	Work stress - hostility or conflict from others	495
WST_411	Work stress - supervisor helpful	496
WST_412	Work stress - co-workers helpful	497
WST_413	Work stress - job satisfaction	499
WSTDAUT	Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)	500
WSTDJIN	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)	501
WSTDJST	Work stress - job strain - (D)	502
WSTDPHY	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)	501
WSTDPSY	Work stress - psychological demands - (D)	500
WSTDSKI	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)	499
WSTDSOC	Work stress - social support - (D)	502
WSTFOPT	Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)	485
<b>WTS : Weights</b>		
WTS_M	Weights - Master	1071
WTS_S	Weights - Share	1071
<b>YSM : Smoking - Youth smoking</b>		
YSM_1	Source of cigarettes	549
YSM_2	Bought cigarettes for self or others	550
YSM_3	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store	550
YSM_4	Someone refused to sell cigarettes	551
YSM_5	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes	551
YSMFOPT	Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)	548



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	1 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Date of file creation				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REFPER	<b>Length</b>	13	<b>Position</b>	9 - 21
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMPLEID	<b>Length</b>	20	<b>Position</b>	22 - 41
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household identifier				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PERSONID	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	42 - 43
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify person.				

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEO\_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 44 - 45

**Question Name** CPROV

**Concept** Province of residence of respondent

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	4,098	442,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	2,367	119,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,152	799,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	5,509	642,000
QUEBEC	24	24,443	6,611,500
ONTARIO	35	43,958	10,935,000
MANITOBA	46	7,520	950,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,819	796,000
ALBERTA	48	11,925	2,899,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,903	3,759,500
YUKON	60	1,275	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,231	34,000
NUNAVUT	62	759	15,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** GEODPC **Length** 6 **Position** 46 - 51

**Question Name**

**Concept** Postal code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODHR4                      **Length** 4                      **Position** 52 - 55

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	1,634	260,000
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	975	81,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	863	69,500
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	626	32,000
KINGS COUNTY	1101	217	16,500
QUEENS COUNTY	1102	1,427	64,500
PRINCE COUNTY	1103	723	38,000
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	834	107,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	630	70,000
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	706	90,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	716	79,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	884	105,500
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	1,382	346,500
REGION 1	1301	1,077	170,500
REGION 2	1302	1,038	151,000
REGION 3	1303	972	143,500
REGION 4	1304	603	43,500
REGION 5	1305	538	25,000
REGION 6	1306	744	70,500
REGION 7	1307	537	37,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	1,233	174,500
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	1,192	235,000
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	1,893	588,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	1,654	420,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	1,228	260,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	3,075	1,624,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	1,285	300,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	1,282	121,500
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	1,198	72,500

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	898	13,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	1,173	82,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	1,414	343,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	1,358	329,000
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	1,421	384,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	1,528	455,500
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	2,611	1,208,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	895	101,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	797	114,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	1,605	509,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	638	76,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	932	139,500
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	763	97,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	1,014	153,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	1,352	402,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	1,540	447,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	924	139,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	666	52,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	786	92,500
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	965	157,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	791	110,500
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	964	147,000
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	1,517	378,000
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	1,476	375,000
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	807	106,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	653	53,000
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	1,967	721,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	748	90,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	2,620	1,102,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	680	65,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	828	115,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	759	69,500
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	738	81,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	1,035	170,500
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	2,396	420,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	1,051	167,500

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	1,382	123,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	444	29,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	1,436	422,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	1,165	225,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	1,382	343,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	1,827	844,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	4,415	2,292,500
WINNIPEG	4610	2,112	569,000
BRANDON	4615	565	41,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	570	30,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	613	53,000
INTERLAKE	4630	669	62,500
CENTRAL	4640	799	80,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	712	54,500
PARKLAND	4660	519	31,000
NORMAN	4670	504	13,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	457	14,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	585	43,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	600	45,000
CYPRESS	4703	528	36,500
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	1,330	202,000
SUNRISE	4705	549	46,000
SASKATOON	4706	1,424	245,000
HEARTLAND	4707	492	36,500
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	471	31,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	742	53,500
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	586	46,500
MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA	4714	512	11,000
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	1,015	129,000
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	767	90,500
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	2,735	1,083,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	1,397	260,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	898	98,500
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	2,614	919,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	1,011	143,000
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	928	117,000

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	560	58,500
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	628	68,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	611	71,000
OKANAGAN	5913	1,222	295,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	991	186,000
FRASER EAST	5921	1,013	226,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	1,455	503,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	1,599	576,000
RICHMOND	5931	855	165,500
VANCOUVER	5932	1,583	556,000
NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	1,015	232,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	1,312	316,500
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	1,047	227,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	544	103,000
NORTHWEST	5951	646	55,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	871	120,500
NORTHEAST	5953	511	56,000
YUKON	6001	1,275	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	1,231	34,000
NUNAVUT	6201	759	15,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODLHN                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      56 - 59

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	2,959	546,500
SOUTH WEST	3502	5,156	799,000
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	2,422	608,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	5,034	1,180,500
CENTRAL WEST	3505	2,126	664,500
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	2,249	976,000
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	2,096	1,007,500
CENTRAL	3508	2,835	1,420,000
CENTRAL EAST	3509	4,248	1,294,000
SOUTH EAST	3510	2,590	407,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	4,045	1,015,500
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	2,207	367,000
NORTH EAST	3513	3,956	473,500
NORTH WEST	3514	2,035	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	88,001	17,096,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** GEODDA06                      **Length**                      8                      **Position**                      60 - 67

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 8

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODDA01	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	68 - 75
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODFED	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	76 - 80
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCSD	<b>Length</b>	7	<b>Position</b>	81 - 87
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCD	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	88 - 91
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODSAT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      92

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Statistical area classification type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	61,844	19,398,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	6,624	1,167,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	22,988	2,623,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	6,362	1,118,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	13,246	1,822,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	16,986	1,668,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	2,251	191,500
TERRITORIES	8	1,658	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 10

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA6      **Length** 3      **Position** 93 - 95

**Question Name**

**Concept** 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	70,115	8,632,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	993	165,000
HALIFAX	205	1,271	324,000
MONCTON	305	736	120,000
SAINT JOHN	310	708	109,000
SAGUENAY	408	804	133,500
QUEBEC	421	1,753	621,000
SHERBROOKE	433	876	163,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	770	133,000
MONTRÉAL	462	7,060	3,221,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	3,160	995,000
KINGSTON	521	848	133,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	746	99,000
OSHAWA	532	1,133	285,500
TORONTO	535	10,333	4,736,500
HAMILTON	537	2,128	623,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	1,392	346,000
KITCHENER	541	1,364	404,000
BRANTFORD	543	797	114,500
GUELPH	550	613	113,500
LONDON	555	1,825	410,000
WINDSOR	559	1,105	286,000
BARRIE	568	983	167,500
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	916	137,000
THUNDER BAY	595	1,221	105,500
WINNIPEG	602	2,535	609,500
REGINA	705	1,078	171,500
SASKATOON	725	1,140	208,000
CALGARY	825	2,355	978,500

**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)***June 2009*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	2,601	917,500
KELOWNA	915	475	143,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	703	154,000
VANCOUVER	933	6,193	1,974,500
VICTORIA	935	1,229	297,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 12

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA1                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      96 - 98

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	74,852	9,450,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	993	165,000
HALIFAX	205	1,269	324,000
SAINT JOHN	310	708	108,500
SAGUENAY	408	804	133,500
QUEBEC	421	1,767	630,000
SHERBROOKE	433	807	139,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	770	133,000
MONTRÉAL	462	6,993	3,202,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	3,142	991,000
KINGSTON	521	833	129,500
OSHAWA	532	1,133	285,500
TORONTO	535	10,338	4,739,500
HAMILTON	537	2,136	622,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	1,396	346,000
KITCHENER	541	1,370	406,000
LONDON	555	1,808	407,000
WINDSOR	559	1,105	286,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	916	138,000
THUNDER BAY	595	1,190	102,000
WINNIPEG	602	2,428	601,500
REGINA	705	1,068	170,000
SASKATOON	725	1,075	206,000
CALGARY	825	2,361	980,000
EDMONTON	835	2,577	914,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	700	152,000
VANCOUVER	933	6,189	1,973,000
VICTORIA	935	1,231	297,000

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943
--------------	---------	------------

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODPRG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	99 - 100
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region Peer Group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODHR4 (health region variable) and associated characteristics from the 2001 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	29,605	6,890,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	23,627	8,049,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	22,989	3,306,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	5,472	420,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	23,433	3,729,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	1,728	41,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	9,073	4,472,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	10,318	651,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	5,714	472,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	101
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL		0		21,183	3,506,000
URBAN CORE		1		72,757	19,461,500
URBAN FRINGE		2		2,832	607,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS		4		12,184	1,380,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE		6		1,354	404,000
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS		9		21,649	2,672,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	102
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
URBAN		1		96,647	22,937,000
RURAL		2		35,312	5,094,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 15

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODPSZ                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      103

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Population size group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	35,312	5,094,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30, 000 PEOPLE	2	25,099	2,515,500
URBAN AREA: 30, 000 TO 99, 999 PEOPLE	3	13,983	2,133,000
URBAN AREA: 100, 000 TO 499, 999 PEOPLE	4	22,514	4,481,500
URBAN AREA: 500, 000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	35,051	13,807,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAM_CP	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	104 - 109
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampled collection period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		200701		11,894	2,336,500
MARCH		200703		10,568	2,309,000
MAY		200705		10,541	2,312,500
JULY		200707		11,123	2,316,000
SEPTEMBER		200709		11,018	2,323,000
NOVEMBER		200711		10,802	2,326,500
JANUARY		200801		12,389	2,367,000
MARCH		200803		11,077	2,337,500
MAY		200805		10,987	2,342,500
JULY		200807		10,498	2,348,000
SEPTEMBER		200809		10,655	2,355,500
NOVEMBER		200811		10,407	2,357,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAM_TYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	110
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sample type				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AREA FRAME		1		66,114	16,688,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST		2		63,964	11,310,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD		3		1,881	33,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_STA                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      111 - 112

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Response status after processing

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE	70	129,468	27,392,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	2,491	639,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ADM\_PRX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      113

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Health Component completed by proxy

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,921	699,500
NO	2	129,038	27,331,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_YOI **Length** 4 **Position** 114 - 117

**Question Name**

**Concept** Year of interview

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2007	65,944	13,923,500
YEAR	2008	66,015	14,107,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ADM\_MOI **Length** 2 **Position** 118 - 119

**Question Name**

**Concept** Month of interview

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14,861	2,721,500
FEBRUARY	2	6,580	1,781,000
MARCH	3	14,491	2,631,000
APRIL	4	8,198	2,136,000
MAY	5	15,496	2,951,500
JUNE	6	5,982	1,651,500
JULY	7	15,079	2,773,000
AUGUST	8	7,260	1,958,500
SEPTEMBER	9	14,920	2,836,000
OCTOBER	10	8,640	2,032,000
NOVEMBER	11	15,371	3,023,500
DECEMBER	12	5,081	1,535,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_DOI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      120 - 121

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Day of interview

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      122

**Question Name** ADM\_N09

**Concept**                      Interview by telephone or in person

**Question**                      Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SAM\_TYP = 1 (area frame)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	15,180	4,362,000
IN PERSON	2	48,433	11,612,000
BOTH	3	2,089	561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,845	11,343,000
NOT STATED	9	412	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      123

**Question Name** ADM\_N10

**Concept** Respondent alone during interview

**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113,052	23,570,000
NO	2	15,790	3,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	573	111,000
REFUSAL	8	58	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,486	638,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ADM\_N11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      124

**Question Name** ADM\_N11

**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person

**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

**Universe** Respondents with ADM\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,041	385,500
NO	2	13,414	3,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,052	23,570,000
DON'T KNOW	7	334	65,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,117	761,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      125 - 126

**Question Name** ADM\_N12

**Concept** Language of interview

**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	103,272	20,857,000
FRENCH	2	24,997	6,080,500
CHINESE	3	217	72,500
ITALIAN	4	135	42,500
PUNJABI	5	42	19,000
SPANISH	6	70	34,000
PORTUGUESE	7	16	5,000
POLISH	8	25	10,500
GERMAN	9	25	5,000
VIETNAMESE	10	10	3,000
ARABIC	11	56	14,000
TAGALOG	12	17	3,500
GREEK	13	10	2,500
TAMIL	14	10	5,500
AFGHAN	16	3	1,500
CANTONESE	17	257	113,000
HINDI	18	36	22,000
MANDARIN	19	125	53,500
PERSIAN	20	2	1,000
RUSSIAN	21	19	4,500
UKRAINIAN	22	7	1,500
URDU	23	11	8,500
INUKTITUT	24	30	1,000
OTHER	90	76	32,000
NOT STATED	99	2,491	639,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMDSHR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	127
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_Q04B				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to share data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		124,844	26,385,000
NO		2		7,098	1,640,000
NOT STATED		9		17	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMDLNK	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	128
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to link data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		114,078	23,786,000
NO		2		15,388	3,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,491	639,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_LHH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      129

**Question Name** LP\_Q01

**Concept** Language of preference - household interview

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	105,394	21,373,000
FRENCH	2	25,588	6,242,500
OTHER	3	975	415,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DHH\_AGE                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      130 - 132

**Question Name** ANC\_AGE

**Concept** Age

**Question** What is your age?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Derived from DHH\_DOB, DHH\_MOB and DHH\_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	12 - 103	131,959	28,031,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 24

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_YOB                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      133 - 136  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Year of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1905 - 1996	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      137 - 138  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Month of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the month.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10,492	2,267,500
FEBRUARY	2	9,722	2,116,000
MARCH	3	11,039	2,350,500
APRIL	4	10,778	2,292,500
MAY	5	11,071	2,300,000
JUNE	6	10,542	2,240,500
JULY	7	11,037	2,306,500
AUGUST	8	10,729	2,305,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10,596	2,258,000
OCTOBER	10	10,486	2,204,000
NOVEMBER	11	9,862	2,047,000
DECEMBER	12	10,154	2,207,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,906	389,000
REFUSAL	98	3,544	746,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_DOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      139 - 140  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Day of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the day.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	126,013	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2,164	457,000
REFUSAL	98	3,781	797,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DHHDYKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      141 - 142  
**Question Name** YOUNGKIDS  
**Concept** Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 11	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 27

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDOKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      143 - 144  
**Question Name** OLDERKIDS  
**Concept**                      Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_SEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      145  
**Question Name** SEX\_Q01  
**Concept**                      Sex  
**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	60,027	13,819,500
FEMALE	2	71,932	14,211,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 28

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      146 - 147

**Question Name** MST\_Q01

**Concept** Marital Status

**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MARRIED	1	56,994	13,381,500
COMMON-LAW	2	11,428	2,835,000
WIDOWED	3	12,959	1,337,500
SEPARATED	4	4,050	674,500
DIVORCED	5	9,023	1,339,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	37,310	8,430,500
DON'T KNOW	97	90	15,500
REFUSAL	98	98	16,000
NOT STATED	99	7	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 29

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      148

**Question Name** GEN\_Q01

**Concept** Self-perceived health

**Question** In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	25,167	6,091,500
VERY GOOD	2	48,180	10,505,500
GOOD	3	39,944	8,217,000
FAIR	4	13,768	2,380,500
POOR	5	4,689	807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	27,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 30

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02                      **Length** 1      **Position** 149  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02  
**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago  
**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	9,567	2,071,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	16,069	3,550,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	90,445	19,204,500
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	13,357	2,752,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,286	413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	225	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	150
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with life in general				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	49,480	10,679,500
SATISFIED	2	68,136	14,288,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6,685	1,475,500
DISSATISFIED	4	3,442	676,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	756	129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	447	66,500
REFUSAL	8	91	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      151

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B

**Concept** Self-perceived mental health

**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
EXCELLENT	1	46,947	10,671,500
VERY GOOD	2	46,243	9,678,000
GOOD	3	28,686	5,605,000
FAIR	4	5,552	1,080,000
POOR	5	1,323	255,000
DON'T KNOW	7	250	37,000
REFUSAL	8	36	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      152  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Perceived life stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	17,926	3,119,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	32,737	6,464,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	50,331	11,067,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	20,661	5,002,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,965	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,546	1,292,000
DON'T KNOW	7	749	116,000
REFUSAL	8	43	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 34

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      153

**Question Name** GEN\_Q08

**Concept** Worked at job or business

**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	80,371	19,188,500
NO	2	31,204	5,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,542	2,893,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
REFUSAL	8	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,810	473,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 35

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	154
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived work stress				
<b>Question</b>	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,353	1,759,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	16,091	3,680,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	33,161	7,977,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	17,679	4,515,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,035	1,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,746	8,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	207	52,500
REFUSAL	8	16	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,671	643,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	155
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sense of belonging to local community				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	25,843	4,725,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	61,354	12,718,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	29,147	6,866,500
VERY WEAK	4	10,420	2,612,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,206	398,500
REFUSAL	8	67	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDHDI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	156
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,689	807,500
FAIR	1	13,768	2,380,500
GOOD	2	39,944	8,217,000
VERY GOOD	3	48,180	10,505,500
EXCELLENT	4	25,167	6,091,500
NOT STATED	9	211	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDMHI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	157
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Mental Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		1,323	255,000
FAIR		1		5,552	1,080,000
GOOD		2		28,686	5,605,000
VERY GOOD		3		46,243	9,678,000
EXCELLENT		4		46,947	10,671,500
NOT STATED		9		3,208	741,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORGFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	158
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,383	833,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,576	27,198,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORG_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	159
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Member of a voluntary organization				
<b>Question</b>	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ORGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,355	294,500
NO		2		3,874	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,576	27,198,000
NOT STATED		9		154	22,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORG_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	160
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - participate in activities				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK		1		1,090	148,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		2		822	93,500
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR		3		301	36,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR		4		75	8,500
NOT AT ALL		5		62	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,450	27,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		154	22,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLPFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      161

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Sleep - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	6,427	826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,532	27,205,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_01                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      162 - 163  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q01  
**Concept** Number of hours spent sleeping per night  
**Question** How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1  
**Note** Does not include time spent resting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	12	2,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	40	5,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	107	12,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	323	44,000
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	680	90,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	1,499	200,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	1,778	231,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	1,273	155,000
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	359	39,500
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	132	17,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	36	4,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	17	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,532	27,205,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	1,500
NOT STATED	99	152	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 41

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      164

**Question Name** SLP\_Q02

**Concept** Frequency - trouble sleeping

**Question** How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?

**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,095	265,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,567	209,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,377	175,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	784	103,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	448	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,532	27,205,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	152	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      165  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - find sleep refreshing  
**Question** How often do you find your sleep refreshing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	401	55,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	844	119,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,366	183,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,450	302,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,188	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,532	27,205,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	152	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      166

**Question Name** SLP\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

**Question** How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,073	377,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,574	204,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,183	162,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	313	43,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	106	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,532	27,205,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	152	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIHFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      167

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 44

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	168
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Did something to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	72,292	15,793,500
NO	2	56,469	11,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	256	33,500
REFUSAL	8	20	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      169 - 170

**Question Name**                      CIH\_Q2

**Concept**                      Most important change to improve health

**Question**                      What is the single most important change you have made?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CIH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	35,955	8,281,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	8,125	1,633,000
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	11,825	2,624,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	4,056	882,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	627	133,500
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	1,283	275,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	5,576	970,500
TOOK VITAMINS	8	1,159	245,000
OTHER	9	3,479	712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,469	11,499,500
DON'T KNOW	97	198	34,500
REFUSAL	98	9	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,198	738,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 46

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      171  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q3  
**Concept**                      Thinks should do something to improve health  
**Question**                      Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?  
**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82,245	18,149,500
NO	2	45,349	8,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,144	178,500
REFUSAL	8	23	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,198	738,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      172 - 173

**Question Name**                      CIH\_Q4

**Concept**                      Most important thing to improve health

**Question**                      What is the most important thing?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	40,411	9,033,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	8,602	1,653,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	14,219	3,370,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	11,414	2,351,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	659	164,500
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	1,843	483,000
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,334	259,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	306	83,500
OTHER	9	3,138	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	45,349	8,962,000
DON'T KNOW	97	307	58,000
REFUSAL	98	12	2,500
NOT STATED	99	4,365	919,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	174
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health				
<b>Question</b>	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,641	8,796,500
NO	2	43,329	9,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,349	8,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	266	47,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,365	919,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	175
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,265	2,954,500
NO	2	25,306	5,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      176  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities  
**Question** What is that? - family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,877	1,317,500
NO	2	33,694	7,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_6B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      177  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - work schedule  
**Question** What is that? -work schedule  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,559	2,411,500
NO	2	30,012	6,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      178  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	80,500
NO	2	38,137	8,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_6K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      179  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - physical condition  
**Question** What is that? - Physical condition  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,063	324,000
NO	2	36,508	8,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      180  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  
**Question** What is that? - disability / health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,838	441,500
NO	2	35,733	8,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_6F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      181  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too stressed  
**Question** What is that? - Too stressed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,990	481,000
NO	2	36,581	8,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      182  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too costly  
**Question** What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,963	493,000
NO	2	36,608	8,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_6L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      183  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - not available - in area  
**Question** What is that? - Not available - in area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	81,000
NO	2	38,124	8,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      184  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - transportation problems  
**Question** What is that? - Transportation problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	51,000
NO	2	38,341	8,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_6N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      185  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - weather problems  
**Question** What is that? - Weather problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,051	173,000
NO	2	37,520	8,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      186  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,700	1,596,500
NO	2	31,871	7,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,678	18,266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,640	968,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      187  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q7  
**Concept** Intending to improve health over next year  
**Question** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,326	13,702,500
NO	2	19,494	4,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,349	8,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,413	267,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,365	919,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      188  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,928	9,260,000
NO	2	20,194	4,409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_8B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      189  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,423	1,498,000
NO	2	53,699	12,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      190  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits  
**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,378	2,921,500
NO	2	48,744	10,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_8J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      191  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking  
**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,716	1,442,500
NO	2	54,406	12,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      192  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - drink less alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Drink less alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	554	146,500
NO	2	60,568	13,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_8G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      193  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - reduce stress level  
**Question** What is that? - Reduce stress level  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,393	645,500
NO	2	58,729	13,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      194  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - receive medical treatment  
**Question** What is that? - Receive medical treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,937	354,000
NO	2	59,185	13,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CIH\_8H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      195  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - take vitamins  
**Question** What is that? - Take vitamins  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	690	191,000
NO	2	60,432	13,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      196  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,376	749,500
NO	2	57,746	12,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,843	13,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	197	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,790	1,188,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

---

**Variable Name** OH1FTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      197  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 198  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	28,779	6,468,500
VERY GOOD	2	42,390	9,017,000
GOOD	3	39,188	8,032,500
FAIR	4	12,540	2,653,000
POOR	5	5,616	1,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	479	65,500
REFUSAL	8	45	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH1\_21A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 199  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124,054	26,394,500
NO	2	4,331	837,000
DON'T KNOW	7	113	22,500
REFUSAL	8	15	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,446	773,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      200

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21B

**Concept** Ability to chew - fresh apple

**Question** Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118,394	25,583,500
NO	2	9,909	1,646,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	24,500
REFUSAL	8	17	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,446	773,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      201

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21C

**Concept** Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

**Question** Can you chew boiled vegetables?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127,074	26,955,000
NO	2	1,417	300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,446	773,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      202  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	5,275	1,125,000
SOMETIMES	2	15,352	3,350,500
RARELY	3	27,102	5,698,000
NEVER	4	80,603	17,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	170	28,000
REFUSAL	8	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,446	773,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH1FCHW                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      203  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Inability to chew - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on OH1\_21A, OH1\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,081	1,877,000
NO	2	117,158	25,336,500
NOT STATED	9	3,720	817,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCSFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	204
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		46,464	10,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		85,495	17,034,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCS_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	205
<b>Question Name</b>	HCS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of availability of health care - province				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
EXCELLENT		1		5,518	1,314,000
GOOD		2		18,226	4,405,000
FAIR		3		12,041	2,815,000
POOR		4		6,806	1,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,432	17,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,134	256,000
REFUSAL		8		27	5,500
NOT STATED		9		775	202,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 64

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      206

**Question Name** HCS\_Q2

**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - province

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT	1	7,347	1,707,000
GOOD	2	22,478	5,382,000
FAIR	3	9,143	2,153,000
POOR	4	3,156	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,432	17,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	465	78,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,936	463,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 65

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCS\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      207

**Question Name** HCS\_Q3

**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - community

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	5,960	1,438,000
GOOD	2	18,295	4,430,500
FAIR	3	10,255	2,384,500
POOR	4	7,242	1,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,432	17,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	833	250,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,936	463,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCS_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	208
<b>Question Name</b>	HCS_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of quality of health care - community				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		7,308	1,634,500
GOOD		2		22,314	5,320,500
FAIR		3		8,378	2,009,500
POOR		4		3,469	741,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,432	17,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,111	318,500
REFUSAL		8		11	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,936	463,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_037	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	209
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently pregnant				
<b>Question</b>	Are you pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female aged 15 to 49				
<b>Note</b>	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Formerly MAM_Q037 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,157	252,000
NO		2		31,477	7,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,876	19,938,000
DON'T KNOW		7		80	19,500
REFUSAL		8		19	4,500
NOT STATED		9		350	97,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      210 - 211  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2  
**Concept** Height / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	34	6,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	3,207	636,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	112,158	23,521,500
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	14,407	3,397,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	29	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,157	252,000
DON'T KNOW	97	869	189,000
REFUSAL	98	97	22,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HWT\_2A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      212 - 213  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2A  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (1, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,992	27,819,000
NOT STATED	99	967	212,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 214 - 215  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2B  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (2, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,992	27,819,000
NOT STATED	99	967	212,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HWT\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2C  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (3, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	4	1,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	1	2	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	4	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	4	1,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	2	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	5	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	2	1,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	3	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	2	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,958	27,813,000
NOT STATED	99	967	212,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 69

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      218 - 219

**Question Name** HWT\_N2D

**Concept** Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (4, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	29	6,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	29	10,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	26	4,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	22	4,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	24	3,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	66	15,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	76	22,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	77	13,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	203	41,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	328	73,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	637	112,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	1,655	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,785	27,182,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	967	212,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      220 - 221  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2E  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (5, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	4,857	932,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	5,532	1,058,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	10,459	2,024,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	9,782	1,985,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	11,882	2,401,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	10,107	2,096,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	11,699	2,461,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	11,128	2,488,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	10,933	2,320,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	8,256	1,882,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	9,508	2,061,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	7,752	1,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,834	4,297,500
DON'T KNOW	97	257	49,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	967	212,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 222 - 223  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2F  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (6, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	6,330	1,438,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	3,343	815,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	2,518	620,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	1,058	255,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	685	158,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	239	61,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	122	27,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	31	6,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	26	5,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	11	1,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	28	4,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	6	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,585	24,421,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	1,500
NOT STATED	99	967	212,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      224 - 226

**Question Name** HWT\_Q3

**Concept** Weight / self-reported

**Question** How much do you weigh?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Use variable HWT\_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	25 - 575	127,590	27,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,157	252,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2,262	422,000
REFUSAL	998	940	168,000
NOT STATED	999	10	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HWT\_N4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      227

**Question Name** HWT\_N4

**Concept** Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported

**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Unit of measure of value in HWT\_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	123,187	25,511,000
KILOGRAMS	2	4,403	1,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,157	252,000
NOT STATED	9	3,212	592,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 73

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      228

**Question Name** HWT\_Q4

**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

**Question** Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	52,462	10,321,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	5,291	1,193,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	66,731	14,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,157	252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	294	49,000
REFUSAL	8	20	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6,004	1,258,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 229 - 233

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_2, HWT\_2C, HWT\_2D, HWT\_2E, HWT\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	3	1,000
0.927 TO 0.952 METRES	0.940	2	1,000
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	3	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	3	1,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	2	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	4	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	2	1,000
1.130 TO 1.155 METRES	1.143	2	1,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	2	1,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	6	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	22	3,500
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	29	10,000
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	19	4,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	20	4,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	22	3,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	55	12,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	63	17,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	69	13,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	182	35,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	315	71,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	605	103,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,622	318,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	4,723	900,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,421	1,026,000
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	10,276	1,982,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	9,618	1,941,000
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	11,700	2,352,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	9,895	2,045,000
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	11,434	2,395,000

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	10,886	2,429,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	10,658	2,262,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	8,057	1,828,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	9,281	2,017,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	7,599	1,728,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	6,175	1,406,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,277	802,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,462	603,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,025	247,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	666	153,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	238	60,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	117	26,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	31	6,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	24	4,500
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	10	1,500
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	28	4,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	5	2,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	28	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	1,157	252,000
NOT STATED	9.999	4,116	948,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** HWTDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 234 - 239

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	22.50 - 258.75	124,790	26,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	1,157	252,000
NOT STATED	999.99	6,012	1,260,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 240 - 245

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTDDHTM, HWTDDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	8.34 - 137.46	123,901	26,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	1,157	252,000
NOT STATED	999.99	6,901	1,445,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HWTDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 246 - 247

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on DHH\_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	2,616	638,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	49,176	11,175,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	39,794	8,161,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	15,778	2,929,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	4,584	809,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	2,166	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,257	2,808,000
NOT STATED	99	5,588	1,148,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDCOL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      248

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note**                      Based on HWTDBMI, DHH\_YOB, DHH\_MOB, DHH\_DOB, ADM\_YOI, ADM\_MOI, ADM\_DOI, DHH\_SEX et MAM\_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	7,539	1,796,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	1,603	324,500
OBESE	3	467	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,859	25,475,000
NOT STATED	9	1,491	337,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_031                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      249

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q031

**Concept**                      Has asthma

**Question**                      (Do you have) asthma?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,212	2,303,000
NO	2	120,618	25,702,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	19,000
REFUSAL	8	27	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_035                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      250  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,824	1,218,000
NO	2	5,367	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,618	25,702,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,500
NOT STATED	9	129	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_036                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      251  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,616	1,741,000
NO	2	2,592	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,618	25,702,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	129	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_051                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      252  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q051  
**Concept** Has arthritis  
**Question** Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** In 2008, the word "rheumatism" was removed from the question.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,305	4,238,000
NO	2	104,356	23,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	265	54,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_061                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      253  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q061  
**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis  
**Question** Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,857	5,650,500
NO	2	101,868	22,341,500
DON'T KNOW	7	198	30,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_071                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      254

**Question Name** CCC\_Q071

**Concept** Has high blood pressure

**Question** Do you have high blood pressure?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,742	4,524,000
NO	2	103,657	23,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	526	96,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_072                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      255

**Question Name** CCC\_Q072

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,054	1,223,000
NO	2	96,875	22,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,742	4,524,000
DON'T KNOW	7	251	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_073                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      256  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_071 = (1, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,838	4,234,500
NO	2	7,902	1,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,875	22,234,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	6,000
NOT STATED	9	288	49,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_081                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      257  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q081  
**Concept** Has migraine headaches  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,658	2,978,000
NO	2	118,147	25,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	117	26,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_91A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      258  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091A  
**Concept** Has chronic bronchitis  
**Question** (Do you have) chronic bronchitis?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** This question was re-introduced in the questionnaire in July 2007. This explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,904	500,500
NO	2	90,397	19,175,500
DON'T KNOW	7	170	32,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	38,481	8,321,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_91E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      259  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091E  
**Concept** Has emphysema  
**Question** (Do you have) emphysema?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,374	197,500
NO	2	100,763	19,955,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,653	7,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	139	25,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	24	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_91F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	260
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q91F				
<b>Concept</b>	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 30 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,838	256,500
NO		2		100,093	19,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,653	7,846,000
DON'T KNOW		7		345	59,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		24	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	261
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,547	1,636,000
NO		2		122,267	26,364,500
DON'T KNOW		7		108	21,500
REFUSAL		8		9	2,500
NOT STATED		9		28	6,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_102                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      262 - 264  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q102  
**Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed  
**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 96	9,425	1,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,267	26,364,500
DON'T KNOW	997	119	16,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	145	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      265  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	59,000
NO	2	1,294	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,323	27,723,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	106	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 85

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      266

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10B

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

**Question**                      Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	171	38,000
NO	2	59	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,617	27,953,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	111	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 86

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      267 - 268

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10C

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

**Question**                      When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	822	160,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	85	18,500
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	79	15,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	84	17,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	1,159	186,000
NEVER	6	7,211	1,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,326	26,385,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	7,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	146	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_105                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      269

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q105

**Concept**                      Diabetes - currently takes insulin

**Question**                      Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**                      In processing, if a respondent answered CCC\_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC\_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,987	338,500
NO	2	7,483	1,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,326	26,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	33,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name**                      CCC\_106                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      270

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q106

**Concept**                      Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

**Question**                      In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,780	1,164,500
NO	2	2,684	447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,326	26,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,500
NOT STATED	9	146	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      271  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q121  
**Concept** Has heart disease  
**Question** Do you have heart disease?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,783	1,348,500
NO	2	122,803	26,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	333	48,500
REFUSAL	8	12	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_131                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      272  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q131  
**Concept** Has cancer  
**Question** (Do you have) cancer?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,254	514,000
NO	2	128,532	27,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	134	21,000
REFUSAL	8	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      273  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q132  
**Concept** Ever had cancer  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,343	1,140,000
NO	2	121,239	26,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,254	514,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	14,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	39	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      274  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q141  
**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,526	843,500
NO	2	127,001	27,107,500
DON'T KNOW	7	390	70,000
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_151                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      275

**Question Name** CCC\_Q151

**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke

**Question** Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,059	305,000
NO	2	129,726	27,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	132	19,000
REFUSAL	8	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_161                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      276

**Question Name** CCC\_Q161

**Concept** Has urinary incontinence

**Question** (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,070	899,000
NO	2	125,619	27,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	226	40,500
REFUSAL	8	16	4,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_171	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	277
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,882	1,190,500
NO		2		124,757	26,782,000
DON'T KNOW		7		277	48,500
REFUSAL		8		15	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	6,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	278
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of bowel disease				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CROHN'S DISEASE		1		547	105,000
ULCERATIVE COLITIS		2		678	127,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME		3		3,790	677,000
BOWEL INCONTINENCE		4		301	50,500
OTHER		5		1,436	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,757	26,782,000
DON'T KNOW		7		124	18,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		320	58,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_181                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      279  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q181  
**Concept** Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia  
**Question** Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	638	109,000
NO	2	120,037	25,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,121	2,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	19,000
REFUSAL	8	13	3,000
NOT STATED	9	27	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCC\_280                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      280  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q280  
**Concept** Has a mood disorder  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,737	1,846,000
NO	2	121,977	26,137,500
DON'T KNOW	7	184	35,000
REFUSAL	8	33	6,000
NOT STATED	9	28	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	281
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,680	1,542,500
NO		2		124,019	26,438,500
DON'T KNOW		7		202	37,000
REFUSAL		8		30	6,500
NOT STATED		9		28	6,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	282
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		79,493	16,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,466	11,272,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	283
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,671	796,500
NO	2	968	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,998	27,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	232	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_02	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	284 - 286
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,550	774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,966	27,175,500
DON'T KNOW	997	121	22,000
NOT STATED	999	322	58,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      287  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q03  
**Concept** Feet checked by health professional  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,005	504,500
NO	2	2,818	466,000
NO FEET	3	23	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,998	27,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,000
NOT STATED	9	90	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_04                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      288 - 290  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q04  
**Concept** Number of times - feet checked by health professional  
**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,933	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,839	27,501,000
DON'T KNOW	997	72	12,500
NOT STATED	999	115	25,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      291  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q05  
**Concept** Urine tested for protein by health professional  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,126	698,500
NO	2	1,484	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,998	27,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	260	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	90	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      292  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q06  
**Concept** Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated  
**Question** Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,337	731,500
NO	2	1,418	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,998	27,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	116	17,500
NOT STATED	9	90	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 97

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      293

**Question Name** DIA\_Q07

**Concept** Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

**Question** When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	586	102,000
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	2,502	410,000
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	752	141,000
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	475	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,416	27,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,000
NOT STATED	9	206	36,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      294  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q08  
**Concept** Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	3,066	507,500
PER WEEK	2	1,605	263,000
PER MONTH	3	445	73,500
PER YEAR	4	174	35,500
NEVER	5	538	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,998	27,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	7,500
NOT STATED	9	90	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      295 - 297  
**Question Name** DIA\_N08B  
**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	3,058	506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,760	27,497,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,000
NOT STATED	999	133	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      298 - 300  
**Question Name** DIA\_N08C  
**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,598	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,221	27,741,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
NOT STATED	999	133	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      301 - 303  
**Question Name** DIA\_N08D  
**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	441	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,381	27,931,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	133	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      304 - 306  
**Question Name** DIA\_N08E  
**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	170	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,652	27,969,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	133	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      307  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q09  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or irritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	2,172	327,500
PER WEEK	2	1,235	198,500
PER MONTH	3	484	94,000
PER YEAR	4	258	42,500
NEVER	5	1,557	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,021	27,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	142	24,500
NOT STATED	9	90	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      308 - 310  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09B  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	2,161	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,555	27,660,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	1,000
NOT STATED	999	232	43,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      311 - 313  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09C  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	1,228	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,492	27,789,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
NOT STATED	999	232	43,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      314 - 316  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09D  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	482	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,243	27,893,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	232	43,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      317 - 319  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09E  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 22	256	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,469	27,945,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	232	43,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      320  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q10  
**Concept** Medication - ASA - past month  
**Question** In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,134	499,000
NO	2	2,525	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,210	27,086,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	70	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DIA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      321  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q11  
**Concept** Medication - blood cholesterol - past month  
**Question** In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,331	558,000
NO	2	2,269	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,210	27,086,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	70	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	322
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health utility index - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,443	6,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,516	21,419,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	323
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,628	3,554,000
NO		2		12,793	3,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	324
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,554	3,006,500
NO		2		223	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,144	24,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,500
NOT STATED		9		22	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	325
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - able to see				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to see at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		218	42,500
NO		2		21	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,979,500
NOT STATED		9		22	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      326

**Question Name** HUI\_Q04

**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_02 = 1 or HUI\_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,729	4,852,000
NO	2	6,575	1,730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,537	21,423,000
DON'T KNOW	7	96	20,500
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      327

**Question Name** HUI\_Q05

**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,365	1,685,000
NO	2	194	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,266	26,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,500
NOT STATED	9	118	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      328  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q06  
**Concept** Hearing - in group without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,634	6,452,500
NO	2	758	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	5,500
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      329  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07  
**Concept** Hearing - in group with hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	113,500
NO	2	140	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,150	27,872,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	51	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 330  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07A  
**Concept** Hearing - able to hear  
**Question** Are you able to hear at all?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	31,500
NO	2	11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,713	27,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	51	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 331  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q08  
**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_07 = 1 or HUI\_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	100,500
NO	2	214	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,161	27,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	332
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_07A = (7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	39,000
NO	2	16	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,679	27,975,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	333
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,256	6,565,500
NO	2	154	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 334

**Question Name** HUI\_Q11

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	29,000
NO	2	35	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,772	27,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	24	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** HUI\_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 335

**Question Name** HUI\_Q12

**Concept** Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	29,000
NO	2	46	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,772	27,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 336

**Question Name** HUI\_Q13

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_10 = (8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	9,000
NO	2	13	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,885	28,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 337

**Question Name** HUI\_Q14

**Concept** Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

**Question** Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,523	6,418,000
NO	2	889	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      338

**Question Name** HUI\_Q15

**Concept** Mobility - able to walk

**Question** Are you able to walk at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	804	163,000
NO	2	85	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,039	27,837,500
NOT STATED	9	31	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      339

**Question Name** HUI\_Q16

**Concept** Mobility - requires support to walk

**Question** Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	661	134,000
NO	2	139	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,124	27,861,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      340  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q17  
**Concept** Mobility - requires help of person to walk  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	31,500
NO	2	627	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,124	27,861,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      341  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q18  
**Concept** Mobility - requires a wheelchair  
**Question** Do you require a wheelchair to get around?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	40,500
NO	2	717	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,039	27,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_19                      **Length** 1      **Position** 342  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q19  
**Concept** Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use  
**Question** How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	68	21,000
OFTEN	2	42	7,000
SOMETIMES	3	51	11,000
NEVER	4	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,756	27,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 343  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q20  
**Concept** Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair  
**Question** Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	26,500
NO	2	76	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,756	27,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 344

**Question Name** HUI\_Q21

**Concept** Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

**Question** Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,260	6,566,500
NO	2	154	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 345

**Question Name** HUI\_Q22

**Concept** Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

**Question** Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	24,000
NO	2	84	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,776	27,986,000
NOT STATED	9	29	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      346  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q23  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	32	8,500
MOST TASKS	2	12	3,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	2,000
ALL TASKS	4	15	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,860	28,000,500
NOT STATED	9	29	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUI\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      347  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q24  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation  
**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	8,000
NO	2	137	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,776	27,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 117

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      348

**Question Name** HUI\_Q25

**Concept** Emotion - self evaluation

**Question** Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	18,256	4,938,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	5,453	1,481,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	436	121,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	128	37,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	54	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,000
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 118

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      349

**Question Name** HUI\_Q26

**Concept** Cognition - ability to remember things

**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	20,236	5,526,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	3,716	966,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	407	100,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	13	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_27                      **Length** 1    **Position** 350  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q27  
**Concept** Cognition - ability to think and solve problems  
**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	22,273	6,031,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,607	442,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	331	83,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	118	30,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	34	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 120

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 351 - 352

**Question Name**

**Concept** Vision (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI\_01, HUI\_02, HUI\_03, HUI\_04, HUI\_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	9,284	2,883,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	14,681	3,627,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	108	27,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	115	23,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	85	14,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	21	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	99	149	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 121

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    HUIDHER                      **Length**            2    **Position**    353 - 354

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Hearing (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI\_06, HUI\_07, HUI\_07A, HUI\_08, HUI\_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	23,634	6,452,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	380	77,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	173	34,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	87	16,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	27	5,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	20	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	99	122	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 122

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 355

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI\_10, HUI\_11, HUI\_12, HUI\_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	24,256	6,565,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	89	22,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	22	5,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	25	8,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	13	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	9	38	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 123

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDMOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      356 - 357

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI\_14, HUI\_15, HUI\_16, HUI\_17, HUI\_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1	1	23,523	6,418,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2	2	107	23,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3	3	469	98,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4	4	46	8,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5	5	174	31,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6	6	85	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	99	39	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 358 - 359

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dexterity (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on dexterity health status. Based on HUI\_21, HUI\_22, HUI\_23, HUI\_24. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of dexterity attribute levels.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	24,260	6,566,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	79	14,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	3	1,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	32	8,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	23	5,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	15	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	99	31	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 125

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 360

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotion (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI\_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	18,256	4,938,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	5,453	1,481,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	436	121,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	128	37,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	54	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	9	116	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDCOG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      361 - 362

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI\_26, HUI\_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	19,219	5,247,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	955	266,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	2,838	735,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	827	221,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	445	106,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	36	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	99	123	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HUIDHSI                      **Length**                      6.3                      **Position**                      363 - 368

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Health utilities index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.317 - 1.000	23,962	6,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	107,516	21,419,000
NOT STATED	99.999	481	91,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	369
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Usually free of pain or discomfort				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		106,259	23,254,500
NO		2		25,467	4,733,500
DON'T KNOW		7		214	38,500
REFUSAL		8		18	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	370
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MILD		1		7,202	1,460,000
MODERATE		2		13,356	2,414,000
SEVERE		3		4,640	819,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,259	23,254,500
DON'T KNOW		7		259	39,000
REFUSAL		8		10	1,000
NOT STATED		9		233	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	371
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented				
<b>Question</b>	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q30 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		6,683	1,318,500
A FEW		2		7,332	1,421,000
SOME		3		6,033	1,080,000
MOST		4		5,221	882,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,259	23,254,500
DON'T KNOW		7		192	31,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		233	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUPDPAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	372
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Pain (function code) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT		1		106,259	23,254,500
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES		2		6,683	1,318,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES		3		7,332	1,421,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES		4		6,033	1,080,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES		5		5,221	882,500
NOT STATED		9		431	74,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	373
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Has regular medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1. In 2008, in French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		112,692	23,695,500
NO		2		19,063	4,297,500
DON'T KNOW		7		190	34,000
REFUSAL		8		13	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	374
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,298	732,500
NO		2		14,379	3,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,692	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW		7		380	73,500
REFUSAL		8		6	2,500
NOT STATED		9		204	38,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 375  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,648	883,500
NO	2	15,029	3,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,692	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	380	73,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	204	38,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 376  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,603	2,021,000
NO	2	11,074	2,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,692	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	380	73,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	204	38,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 377  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,195	747,500
NO	2	14,482	3,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,692	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	380	73,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	204	38,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 378  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - other  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,952	471,000
NO	2	16,725	3,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,692	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	380	73,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	204	38,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 132

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      379

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A1

**Concept** Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice

**Question** Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,729	3,428,000
NO	2	3,257	855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,692	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	204	38,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      380 - 381

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A2

**Concept** Kind of place

**Question** What kind of place is it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	831	144,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	2,200	330,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	7,023	2,003,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	1,156	174,500
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	143	31,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	2,853	458,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	698	91,500
OTHER	8	793	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,949	24,550,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	6,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	281	52,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 382 - 383

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AC

**Concept** Language spoken to doctor

**Question** Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1A1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	89,930	17,965,500
FRENCH	2	20,044	4,486,500
ARABIC	3	66	29,000
CHINESE	4	997	425,000
GERMAN	6	25	5,500
GREEK	7	26	12,500
HUNGARIAN	8	13	4,500
ITALIAN	9	153	47,500
KOREAN	10	51	41,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	55	30,000
POLISH	12	133	55,000
PORTUGUESE	13	29	11,000
PUNJABI	14	212	123,500
SPANISH	15	115	58,000
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	63	36,000
UKRAINIAN	17	22	6,500
VIETNAMESE	18	111	74,500
DUTCH	19	3	1,500
HINDI	20	68	32,000
RUSSIAN	21	63	27,000
TAMIL	22	67	48,000
OTHER	23	405	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,986	4,283,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	8,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,500
NOT STATED	99	281	52,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      384

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BA

**Concept** Overnight patient

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCU\_1AC were not asked HCU\_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,583	2,210,500
NO	2	119,266	25,779,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	9,000
REFUSAL	8	13	3,000
NOT STATED	9	44	28,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HCU\_01A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      385 - 387

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BB

**Concept** Number of nights as patient

**Question** For how many nights in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_01 = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_01A is given the value of 0. The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 365	72,150	15,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,603	12,777,000
DON'T KNOW	997	81	10,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	122	42,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      388

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A

**Concept** Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner

**Question** [Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians. For all respondents, include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101,852	21,322,500
NO	2	29,910	6,667,000
DON'T KNOW	7	177	37,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HCU\_02A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      389 - 391

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A1

**Concept** Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_02AA = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_02A is given the value of 0.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	131,158	27,897,500
DON'T KNOW	997	594	91,000
REFUSAL	998	10	1,500
NOT STATED	999	197	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      392 - 393

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	81,968	16,991,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,142	547,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,967	320,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	6,568	1,859,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	5,137	1,080,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,770	275,500
AT WORK	7	102	26,000
AT SCHOOL	8	77	19,500
AT HOME	9	398	60,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	253	49,000
OTHER	11	338	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,910	6,667,000
DON'T KNOW	97	127	22,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	197	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	394
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		55,341	11,061,000
NO		2		76,393	16,934,500
DON'T KNOW		7		206	31,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02B	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	395 - 397
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02BB = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02B is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 50		131,625	27,976,500
DON'T KNOW		997		107	18,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		225	35,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02CC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	398
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38,485	7,997,500
NO		2		93,328	20,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	18,000
REFUSAL		8		12	2,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	399 - 401
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02CC = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02C is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 300		131,600	27,973,000
DON'T KNOW		997		209	34,000
REFUSAL		998		4	1,000
NOT STATED		999		146	24,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 140

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      402 - 403

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	23,064	4,954,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,317	272,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	9,497	1,817,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	419	106,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,826	595,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	397	81,000
AT WORK	7	24	6,000
AT SCHOOL	8	35	7,000
AT HOME	9	59	12,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	95	16,500
OTHER	11	678	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	93,328	20,010,000
DON'T KNOW	97	73	15,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	146	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02DD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      404  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D  
**Concept** Consulted with nurse  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,457	3,202,500
NO	2	114,313	24,793,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	30,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HCU\_02D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      405 - 407  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - nurse  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_02DD = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_02D is given the value of 0.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	131,484	27,957,500
DON'T KNOW	997	285	37,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	189	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 142

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      408 - 409

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,337	436,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,684	329,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,030	367,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	835	184,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,101	170,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,782	432,500
AT WORK	7	597	144,500
AT SCHOOL	8	524	137,000
AT HOME	9	2,845	467,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	1,764	358,500
OTHER	11	907	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,313	24,793,000
DON'T KNOW	97	48	8,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	189	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02EE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	410
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02E				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80,189	18,095,500
NO		2		51,632	9,906,000
DON'T KNOW		7		118	25,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	411 - 413
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02E1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02EE = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02E is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 90		131,297	27,903,500
DON'T KNOW		997		177	29,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		483	98,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02FF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	414
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02F				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,882	3,190,000
NO		2		115,980	24,818,500
DON'T KNOW		7		79	18,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02F	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	415 - 417
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02F1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02FF = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02FF = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02F is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 260		131,738	27,988,000
DON'T KNOW		997		121	20,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		97	22,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02GG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	418
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02G				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with physiotherapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,939	2,527,500
NO		2		119,928	25,489,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	10,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02G	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	419 - 421
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02G1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02GG = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02GG = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02G is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 365		131,708	27,993,500
DON'T KNOW		997		156	22,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		92	15,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02II	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	422
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GA				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,988	938,000
NO		2		127,878	27,075,000
DON'T KNOW		7		66	13,000
REFUSAL		8		13	1,500
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02I	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	423 - 425
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GA1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02II = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02II = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02I is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 365		131,838	28,007,500
DON'T KNOW		997		27	5,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		93	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02HH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	426
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GB				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,035	1,345,500
NO		2		124,815	26,668,000
DON'T KNOW		7		88	13,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02H	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	427 - 429
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GB1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02HH = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02HH = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02H is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		131,725	27,994,500
DON'T KNOW		997		123	18,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		109	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02JJ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	430
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,015	558,500
NO		2		128,870	27,459,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	8,500
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	431 - 433
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02JJ = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02J is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 156		131,851	28,013,500
DON'T KNOW		997		34	4,000
NOT STATED		999		74	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 434 - 436

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HCU\_02A, HCU\_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 438	130,901	27,855,500
NOT STATED	999	1,058	175,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HCUFCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 437

**Question Name**

**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HCU\_02A, HCU\_02B, HCU\_02C, HCU\_02D, HCU\_02E, HCU\_02F, HCU\_02G, HCU\_02H, HCU\_02I, HCU\_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMH\_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123,987	26,263,500
NO	2	7,609	1,702,500
NOT STATED	9	363	65,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	438
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Home care services - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		43,958	10,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,001	17,096,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	439
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,833	289,500
NO		2		38,360	9,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		91,735	18,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	3,500
REFUSAL		8		13	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	440
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		996	168,000
NO		2		835	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	441
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		307	48,500
NO		2		1,524	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	442
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		324	53,500
NO		2		1,507	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	443
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		665	94,000
NO		2		1,166	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	444
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		605	73,000
NO		2		1,226	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	445
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		196	25,500
NO		2		1,635	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	446
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		76	11,000
NO		2		1,755	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	447
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		99	16,500
NO		2		1,732	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	448
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	2,000
NO		2		1,819	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,095	27,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	449
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,572	297,000
NO		2		38,610	9,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		91,735	18,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		13	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 450

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	10,000
NO	2	1,502	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 451

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	43,000
NO	2	1,269	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 452  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - physiotherapist  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	5,500
NO	2	1,541	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 453  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	50,500
NO	2	1,238	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 454

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by family member

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	197,500
NO	2	705	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 455

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	2,500
NO	2	1,540	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      456  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by other  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	28,000
NO	2	1,353	268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,345	27,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      457  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	4,500
NO	2	39	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      458  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	60	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      459  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	61	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	460
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	3,500
NO		2		41	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	2,000
NO		2		55	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	1,000
NO		2		59	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	463
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		64	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 464  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	60	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 465  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	64	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,847	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	466
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	2,500
NO		2		283	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	2,000
NO		2		291	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	468
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	1,000
NO		2		291	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	469
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	6,500
NO		2		266	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	470
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		269	38,500
NO		2		30	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	471
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	8,500
NO		2		257	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	472
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	5,500
NO		2		267	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	473
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	3,000
NO		2		288	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	474
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		293	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,614	27,979,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	475
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		26	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	476
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	3,500
NO		2		5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	477
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		21	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 170

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	478
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		24	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	479
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		24	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	480
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		24	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	481
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		25	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	482
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		26	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	483
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		27	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,886	28,016,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      484

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,000
NO	2	319	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      485

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	328	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CI **Length** 1 **Position** 486

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	326	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 487

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	13,000
NO	2	278	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 175

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3CD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	488
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		255	35,500
NO		2		75	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3CE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	489
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		108	20,500
NO		2		222	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 490  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	18,000
NO	2	213	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 491  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	5,000
NO	2	300	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 492  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,000
NO	2	313	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,583	27,971,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 493  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	38,500
NO	2	743	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 494  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	9,000
NO	2	825	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DI **Length** 1 **Position** 495  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	12,000
NO	2	813	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 496  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	83,000
NO	2	528	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 497  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - housework  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	687	158,000
NO	2	176	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3DE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	498
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		563	145,500
NO		2		300	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3DF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	499
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by family - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		557	127,500
NO		2		306	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 500  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	20,500
NO	2	776	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 501  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	5,500
NO	2	818	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,050	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3EA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	502
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		26	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3EB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	503
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		28	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EI **Length** 1 **Position** 504  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	28	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 505  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	24	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3ED	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	506
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	1,000
NO		2		17	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3EE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	507
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	1,000
NO		2		20	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 508  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	21	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 509  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	25	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 510  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	24	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,885	28,019,500
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 511  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,500
NO	2	201	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 512

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by other - health services

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	2,500
NO	2	200	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FI **Length** 1 **Position** 513

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	205	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED	9	46	9,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	5,500
NO		2		183	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	515
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		151	19,500
NO		2		64	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	516
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		47	8,000
NO		2		168	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	3,500
NO		2		199	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	518
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	2,000
NO		2		204	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	519
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	1,500
NO		2		206	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	27,994,000
NOT STATED		9		46	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      520  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q14  
**Concept** Self-perceived unmet home care needs  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,160	231,500
NO	2	39,009	9,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,735	18,117,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	8,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_15A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      521  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available / area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	29,500
NO	2	1,008	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      522  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available at time required  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	12,000
NO	2	1,075	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_15C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      523  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - waiting time too long  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	7,000
NO	2	1,087	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	524
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		51	10,000
NO		2		1,083	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	525
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		238	58,000
NO		2		896	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 526

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - too busy

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,500
NO	2	1,117	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 527

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - didn't get around to it

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	35,500
NO	2	967	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		197	52,000
NO		2		937	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	529
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - language problems				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	3,500
NO		2		1,122	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 530  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - family responsibilities  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	1,127	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_15K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 531  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - decided not to seek services  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	23,000
NO	2	976	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 532  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	14,000
NO	2	1,079	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 533  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - Did not qualify  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	35,000
NO	2	951	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	534
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	10,000
NO		2		1,077	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	535
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		77	14,000
NO		2		1,057	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	5,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 536  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - nursing care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	34,500
NO	2	985	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 537  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - health services  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	34,000
NO	2	1,006	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 538

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	15,500
NO	2	1,077	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 539

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - personal care

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	61,000
NO	2	842	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 540  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - housework  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	778	138,000
NO	2	365	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 541  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - meals  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	63,500
NO	2	826	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      542  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - shopping  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	42,000
NO	2	921	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      543  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - respite care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	27,000
NO	2	1,030	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_16H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	544
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - other				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	9,500
NO		2		1,106	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,000
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	545
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		418	79,000
NO		2		563	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	33,000
REFUSAL		8		10	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 546

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - private agency

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	19,000
NO	2	891	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	169	33,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 547

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - family member or friend

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	30,000
NO	2	848	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	169	33,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 548

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	8,500
NO	2	938	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	169	33,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMC\_17E **Length** 1 **Position** 549

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - other

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	82,000
NO	2	575	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,744	27,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	169	33,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCFRHC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	550
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMC_09, HMC_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,977	525,000
NO		2		37,203	9,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		91,735	18,117,000
NOT STATED		9		44	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PASFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	551
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,506	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,453	27,970,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	552
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Received health care services				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with PASFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (2, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,192	52,500
NO		2		155	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,577	27,973,500
NOT STATED		9		35	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	553
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of quality of care received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		734	17,000
GOOD		2		1,106	26,500
FAIR		3		266	6,500
POOR		4		69	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,732	27,977,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 554  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q13  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,040	24,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	818	20,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	97	2,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	165	4,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	54	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,732	27,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
NOT STATED	9	40	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAS\_21A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 555  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received health care services at hospital  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_21A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	885	20,000
NO	2	1,299	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,732	27,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	40	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	556
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of patient - most recent visit				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	194	4,500
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	417	9,000
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	273	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,031	28,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	557
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of quality of care received - hospital				
<b>Question</b>	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	414	9,500
GOOD	2	356	8,000
FAIR	3	86	2,000
POOR	4	24	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,031	28,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_23                      **Length** 1      **Position** 558  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q23  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital  
**Question** How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	527	11,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	263	6,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	25	1,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	47	1,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	18	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,031	28,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      559

**Question Name** PAS\_Q31A

**Concept** Received physician care

**Question** In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_31A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,319	29,500
NO	2	864	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,732	27,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	40	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAS\_31B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      560

**Question Name** PAS\_Q31B

**Concept** Type of physician - most recent care

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_31B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	1,214	27,000
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	104	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	28,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 212

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      561

**Question Name** PAS\_Q32

**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - physician

**Question** How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_32 in cycle 1.1.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT	1	567	12,500
GOOD	2	585	13,500
FAIR	3	127	2,500
POOR	4	36	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	28,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_33                      **Length** 1      **Position** 562  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q33  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided - physician  
**Question** How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_31B (7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_33 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	740	16,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	431	10,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	51	1,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	75	1,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	15	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	28,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PSCFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 563  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,834	1,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,125	26,532,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	564
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q41				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any community-based care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes any health care received outside of a hospital or doctor's office. For example, home nursing care, home-based counselling or therapy, personal care and community walk-in clinics. Formerly PAS_Q41 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,323	225,000
NO	2	11,474	1,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,718	26,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	421	45,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	565
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q42				
<b>Concept</b>	How rate quality of the community-based received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly PAS_Q42 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	977	87,000
GOOD	2	987	101,500
FAIR	3	253	26,500
POOR	4	102	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,190	27,759,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	446	47,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	566
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly PAS_Q43 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,213	106,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	819	89,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	102	11,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	121	12,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	57	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,190	27,759,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	446	47,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	567
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has difficulty with activities				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	21,891	3,988,000
OFTEN	2	17,784	2,902,500
NEVER	3	92,053	21,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	196	27,000
REFUSAL	8	35	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	568
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		17,689	3,166,500
OFTEN		2		11,453	1,892,500
NEVER		3		102,548	22,930,500
DON'T KNOW		7		223	31,500
REFUSAL		8		11	2,000
NOT STATED		9		35	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	569
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		1,566	370,500
OFTEN		2		708	164,000
NEVER		3		28,057	6,921,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		101,523	20,555,000
DON'T KNOW		7		55	9,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		46	10,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	570
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		8,439	1,780,500
OFTEN		2		3,108	640,000
NEVER		3		70,551	17,177,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		49,702	8,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		106	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		50	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	571
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		15,459	2,976,000
OFTEN		2		11,096	1,866,500
NEVER		3		104,985	23,127,500
DON'T KNOW		7		361	49,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		53	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      572 - 573

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5

**Concept** Cause of health problem

**Question** Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RAC\_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	1,423	228,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	2,169	441,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	2,744	513,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	2,664	546,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	4,384	864,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	4,347	799,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	14,670	2,497,500
AGEING	8	10,425	1,619,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	1,592	348,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	180	35,000
OTHER	11	1,884	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84,025	19,488,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,082	194,500
REFUSAL	98	29	5,500
NOT STATED	99	341	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	574
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - preparing meals				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,295	860,500
NO		2		127,528	27,144,500
DON'T KNOW		7		59	11,500
REFUSAL		8		19	3,500
NOT STATED		9		58	11,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	575
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,213	1,558,000
NO		2		122,615	26,449,500
DON'T KNOW		7		55	9,000
REFUSAL		8		18	3,500
NOT STATED		9		58	11,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	576
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,782	1,708,500
NO		2		122,023	26,295,500
DON'T KNOW		7		72	10,500
REFUSAL		8		24	5,000
NOT STATED		9		58	11,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	577
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,085	568,500
NO		2		128,762	27,440,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	5,500
REFUSAL		8		22	5,500
NOT STATED		9		58	11,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	578
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,902	395,000
NO		2		129,944	27,613,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	5,000
REFUSAL		8		23	6,000
NOT STATED		9		58	11,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	579
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6G				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,505	847,500
NO		2		127,176	27,124,500
DON'T KNOW		7		181	40,000
REFUSAL		8		39	7,500
NOT STATED		9		58	11,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 222

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	580
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		20,876	3,895,500
OFTEN		2		15,757	2,690,000
NEVER		3		94,943	21,383,000
NOT STATED		9		383	62,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	581
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		24,898	4,664,000
OFTEN		2		22,267	3,764,500
NEVER		3		84,025	19,488,000
NOT STATED		9		769	114,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	582
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_6A, RAC_6B1, RAC_6C, RAC_6E, RAC_6F, RAC_6G. Question RAC_6D was dropped in 2007. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,412	2,460,000
NO		2		117,249	25,510,500
NOT STATED		9		298	61,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	583
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q160				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a flu shot				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		76,020	15,202,500
NO		2		52,148	11,936,000
DON'T KNOW		7		829	183,000
REFUSAL		8		40	9,500
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 224

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_162                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      584

**Question Name** FLU\_Q162

**Concept** Had flu shot - last time

**Question** When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	46,559	8,546,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	9,559	2,224,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	19,250	4,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,148	11,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	648	126,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,791	892,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_164                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      585 - 586

**Question Name** FLU\_Q164

**Concept** Had flu shot - which month

**Question** In which month did you have your last flu shot?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	873	208,500
FEBRUARY	2	412	83,000
MARCH	3	212	48,000
APRIL	4	142	29,000
MAY	5	81	16,500
JUNE	6	54	15,000
JULY	7	40	8,000
AUGUST	8	72	17,500
SEPTEMBER	9	959	177,500
OCTOBER	10	12,976	2,216,500
NOVEMBER	11	26,141	4,775,000
DECEMBER	12	2,640	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	80,957	18,465,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,948	353,500
REFUSAL	98	9	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_165                      **Length** 1      **Position** 587  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	2,219	409,500
LAST YEAR	2	2,690	510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,607	25,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,421	1,383,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 588  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,161	3,183,500
NO	2	66,057	14,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      589

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55,838	12,901,000
NO	2	23,380	5,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FLU\_66C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      590

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,937	415,500
NO	2	77,281	17,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      591  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	119,000
NO	2	78,715	17,980,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FLU\_66E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      592  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	853	182,000
NO	2	78,365	17,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	593
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		297	55,500
NO		2		78,921	18,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,726	365,000
REFUSAL		8		13	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4,443	1,019,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	594
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		164	39,000
NO		2		79,054	18,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,726	365,000
REFUSAL		8		13	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4,443	1,019,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	595
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		98	22,500
NO		2		79,120	18,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,726	365,000
REFUSAL		8		13	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4,443	1,019,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	596
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	10,500
NO		2		79,203	18,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,726	365,000
REFUSAL		8		13	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4,443	1,019,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      597  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	114,500
NO	2	78,730	17,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FLU\_66K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      598  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	185,000
NO	2	78,501	17,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      599  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,681	748,000
NO	2	75,537	17,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FLU\_66M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      600  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,998	964,000
NO	2	74,220	17,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      601  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	32,500
NO	2	79,037	18,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FLU\_66N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      602  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	885	196,500
NO	2	78,333	17,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,559	8,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,726	365,000
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,443	1,019,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	603
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		13,156	2,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,803	25,097,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_010	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	604
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had blood pressure taken				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with BPCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		12,190	2,685,500
NO		2		676	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,803	25,097,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	10,500
REFUSAL		8		9	2,000
NOT STATED		9		233	62,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_012                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      605

**Question Name** BPC\_Q012

**Concept** Last time blood pressure was taken

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered BPC\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	7,096	1,480,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,437	573,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,398	327,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	788	197,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	289	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,479	25,270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	182	35,000
NOT STATED	9	290	74,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BPC\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      606

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	75,000
NO	2	722	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      607  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	599	147,500
NO	2	427	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BPC\_16C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      608  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	14,000
NO	2	951	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      609  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	1,023	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BPC\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      610  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,024	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      611  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	1,021	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BPC\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      612  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,500
NO	2	1,014	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 613  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,026	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BPC\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 614  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,026	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	615
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,025	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	3,500
NOT STATED		9		269	63,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	616
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	2,000
NO		2		1,020	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	3,500
NOT STATED		9		269	63,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      617  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,025	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BPC\_16N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      618  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,024	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
NOT STATED	9	269	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 242

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	619
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		100	24,500
NO		2		926	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,646	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	3,500
NOT STATED		9		269	63,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	620
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: PAP smear test - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58,517	12,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		73,442	15,623,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_020                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      621

**Question Name** PAP\_Q020

**Concept** Ever had PAP smear test

**Question** Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with PAPFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,472	5,009,000
NO	2	2,531	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,425	22,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	136	26,500
REFUSAL	8	21	4,500
NOT STATED	9	374	95,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_022                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      622

**Question Name** PAP\_Q022

**Concept** Last time had PAP smear test

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,089	1,130,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,752	1,534,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	6,730	1,257,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,892	308,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	5,738	742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,956	22,895,500
DON'T KNOW	7	264	36,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	531	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 623  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,711	323,500
NO	2	8,145	1,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 624  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,847	513,500
NO	2	7,009	1,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      625  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,259	352,000
NO	2	7,597	1,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_26D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      626  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	7,500
NO	2	9,815	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 627  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	11,000
NO	2	9,799	1,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_26F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 628  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	8,000
NO	2	9,804	1,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 629  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	9,000
NO	2	9,813	1,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 630  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	6,500
NO	2	9,832	1,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	631
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		9,855	1,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		283	43,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		802	163,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	632
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	2,500
NO		2		9,846	1,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		283	43,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		802	163,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      633  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	21,000
NO	2	9,789	1,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_26L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      634  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	38,500
NO	2	9,681	1,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	635
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,378	315,000
NO		2		7,478	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		283	43,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		802	163,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	636
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		274	44,500
NO		2		9,582	1,568,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		283	43,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		802	163,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      637  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	3,000
NO	2	9,838	1,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAP\_26O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      638  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	879	153,500
NO	2	8,977	1,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,996	26,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	283	43,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	802	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	639
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Mammography - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		67,767	13,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,192	14,382,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_030	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	640
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q030				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had mammogram				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 35 and over with MAMFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,496	3,061,500
NO		2		6,950	1,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,055	23,470,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,000
REFUSAL		8		19	2,500
NOT STATED		9		385	90,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 641  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,243	353,500
NO	2	17,175	2,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 642  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,537	2,140,500
NO	2	5,881	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 643  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,668	486,000
NO	2	16,750	2,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_31D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 644  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,075	341,500
NO	2	17,343	2,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      645  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	605	76,000
NO	2	18,813	2,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_31F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      646  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy  
**Question** Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	13,000
NO	2	19,342	3,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 647  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	113,000
NO	2	18,763	2,938,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 648  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	75,500
NO	2	18,918	2,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_032                      **Length** 1      **Position** 649  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q032  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,803	626,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	5,194	903,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	4,655	731,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,943	426,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	2,729	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,005	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	171	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	98,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_36A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 650  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,093	172,500
NO	2	2,029	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 651  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,057	169,000
NO	2	2,065	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_36C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 652  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	499	88,000
NO	2	2,623	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	653
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		45	6,500
NO		2		3,077	475,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	654
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34	4,000
NO		2		3,088	478,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	655
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56	5,500
NO		2		3,066	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	656
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	3,000
NO		2		3,102	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 657  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	2,000
NO	2	3,093	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 658  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	3,121	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      659  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	3,118	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_36K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      660  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	11,000
NO	2	3,044	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 661  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	33,000
NO	2	2,846	449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAM\_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 662  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,500
NO	2	3,105	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	663
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35	5,000
NO		2		3,087	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	664
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		162	22,000
NO		2		2,960	460,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,626	27,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 665

**Question Name** MAM\_Q038

**Concept** Had a hysterectomy

**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with MAMFOPT = 1.

**Note** Note 1: In processing, if a respondent answered MAM\_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM\_038 is given the value of 2 (no); if a respondent answered PAP\_26M = 1 (have had a hysterectomy), the variable MAM\_038 is given the value of 1 (yes).

Note 2: The "Not Stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The high number of "Not Stated" responses for 2007 resulted from an error in the application flow. Women aged 50 and over should have skipped only question HWT\_Q1, but instead they also skipped MAM\_Q038.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,300	692,500
NO	2	20,507	4,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,546	21,701,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	4,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,000
NOT STATED	9	8,573	1,243,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRXFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 666

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,740	676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,219	27,355,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_110                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      667  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q110  
**Concept** Had breasts examined by health professional  
**Question** Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with BRXFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,531	233,000
NO	2	849	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,512	27,717,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	49	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_112                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      668  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q112  
**Concept** Last time breasts exam for lumps  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	610	58,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	746	70,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	534	48,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	330	30,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	290	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,361	27,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      669  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	27,500
NO	2	1,150	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      670  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	608	50,000
NO	2	811	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      671

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	28,000
NO	2	1,062	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      672

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	1,415	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      673  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,000
NO	2	1,406	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      674  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,500
NO	2	1,406	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      675  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	1,411	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      676  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,417	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 677

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - language problem

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,419	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 678

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	1,415	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      679  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	1,413	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      680  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	1,500
NO	2	1,394	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      681  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,417	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BRX\_16O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      682  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	1,416	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      683  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	17,000
NO	2	1,241	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,402	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BSXFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      684  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,607	1,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,352	26,946,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BSX_120	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	685
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	BSX_Q120
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Self-examined breasts for lumps
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over with BSXFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,912	399,000
NO	2	955	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,998	27,523,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	BSX_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	686
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	BSX_Q121
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - breast self-examination
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How often ?
-----------------	-------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	1,868	187,000
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	945	101,000
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,083	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      687  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - doctor  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Doctor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,841	198,500
NO	2	2,043	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** BSX\_22B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      688  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - nurse  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	859	76,500
NO	2	3,025	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      689  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	965	100,500
NO	2	2,919	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BSX\_22D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      690  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	388	36,500
NO	2	3,496	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 691  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - family member  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	11,500
NO	2	3,777	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** BSX\_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 692  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - other  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	39,000
NO	2	3,502	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,953	27,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSAFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	693
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,696	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,263	27,435,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_170	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	694
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q170				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,156	94,000
NO		2		1,066	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,551	27,838,000
DON'T KNOW		7		86	6,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_172                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      695  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q172  
**Concept** Last time had PSA blood test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	720	56,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	213	19,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	90	9,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	45	4,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	76	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PSA\_73A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      696  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	9,500
NO	2	1,072	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      697

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	849	67,500
NO	2	305	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_73C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      698

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	11,500
NO	2	1,021	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      699  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,153	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PSA\_73D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      700  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	12,000
NO	2	1,011	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73E **Length** 1 **Position** 701

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	2,500
NO	2	1,121	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PSA\_73F **Length** 1 **Position** 702

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - other

**Question** Why did you have it? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	2,500
NO	2	1,123	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,617	27,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_174	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	703
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q174				
<b>Concept</b>	Had a digital rectal exam				
<b>Question</b>	A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?				
<b>Universe</b>	Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,265	96,500
NO		2		1,025	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,551	27,838,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		100	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_175	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	704
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q175				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had digital rectal exam				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		465	34,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		293	23,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		159	12,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		131	11,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		203	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,576	27,925,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,500
NOT STATED		9		118	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCSFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	705
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		60,232	12,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		71,727	15,688,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_180	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	706
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q180				
<b>Concept</b>	Had an FOBT test				
<b>Question</b>	An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		14,479	2,314,000
NO		2		26,675	5,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		89,507	20,093,500
DON'T KNOW		7		351	62,000
REFUSAL		8		42	5,500
NOT STATED		9		905	181,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_182                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      707 - 708  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q182  
**Concept** Last time FOBT test done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,228	868,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,932	479,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,709	270,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,431	219,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,580	250,000
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,356	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	97	243	27,000
NOT STATED	99	1,298	249,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** CCS\_83A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      709  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	671	107,000
NO	2	13,398	2,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      710  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,079	1,494,500
NO	2	4,990	765,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_83C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      711  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	626	155,500
NO	2	13,443	2,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      712  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	14,063	2,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_83D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      713  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,860	583,000
NO	2	10,209	1,676,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      714  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	16,000
NO	2	13,958	2,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_83F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      715  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	584	93,000
NO	2	13,485	2,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,182	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	407	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,298	249,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_184                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      716  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q184  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,470	2,086,000
NO	2	28,824	5,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,507	20,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	210	33,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	947	187,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_185                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      717 - 718  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q185  
**Concept** Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,757	482,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,320	397,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,899	344,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,022	330,000
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,877	302,000
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,484	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	97	111	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      719  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,856	317,000
NO	2	10,425	1,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_86B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      720  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,305	790,500
NO	2	7,976	1,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      721  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	616	139,500
NO	2	11,665	1,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      722  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	12,276	2,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      723  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,990	934,500
NO	2	6,291	1,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_86E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      724  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	42,000
NO	2	11,995	2,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      725  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	91,000
NO	2	11,741	1,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,331	25,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CCS\_187                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      726  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q187  
**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test  
**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS\_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,615	234,000
NO	2	4,975	791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,701	26,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	457	58,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,208	230,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYXFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	727
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		43,958	10,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,001	17,096,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_140	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	728
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q140				
<b>Concept</b>	Visit eye doctor - 12 m				
<b>Question</b>	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		18,505	4,196,500
NO		2		358	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,614	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		460	108,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_142                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      729

**Question Name** EYX\_Q142

**Concept** Last time eye examination

**Question** When did you last have an eye examination?

**Universe** Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered EYX\_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYX\_142 is given the value of 1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	20,166	4,611,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	8,150	2,018,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	4,826	1,289,500
3 OR MORE YEARS	4	7,888	2,078,000
NEVER	5	1,703	623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,001	17,096,000
DON'T KNOW	7	390	85,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	827	228,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** EYX\_46A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      730

**Question Name** EYX\_Q146

**Concept** No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,395	979,500
NO	2	10,875	2,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	731
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,840	2,486,500
NO		2		5,430	1,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	732
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		271	87,500
NO		2		13,999	3,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      733  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	28,500
NO	2	14,167	3,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** EYX\_46E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      734  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	24,500
NO	2	14,211	3,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 735  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam- not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	8,500
NO	2	14,224	3,955,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** EYX\_46G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 736  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	6,000
NO	2	14,239	3,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	737
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		47	10,000
NO		2		14,223	3,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	738
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	5,500
NO		2		14,263	3,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 739

**Question Name** EYX\_Q146

**Concept** No eye exam - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,036	562,000
NO	2	12,234	3,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** EYX\_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 740

**Question Name** EYX\_Q146

**Concept** No eye exam - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	13,500
NO	2	14,228	3,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,225	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	741
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19	5,500
NO		2		14,251	3,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	742
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41	7,500
NO		2		14,229	3,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_46M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	743
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		588	142,500
NO		2		13,682	3,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,317	23,725,500
DON'T KNOW		7		147	27,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	315,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	744
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Dental visits - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,254	3,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,705	24,655,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 304

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_130                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      745  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q130  
**Concept** Visited dentist  
**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?  
**Universe** Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,895	2,065,000
NO	2	93	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,781	25,906,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	41,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 305

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_132                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      746 - 747

**Question Name** DEN\_Q132

**Concept** Last time visited dentist

**Question** When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

**Universe** Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU\_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DEN\_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DEN\_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	9,926	2,073,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,176	442,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,248	238,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	572	97,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	402	70,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	2,291	329,000
NEVER	7	150	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,705	24,655,000
DON'T KNOW	97	103	17,000
REFUSAL	98	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	379	79,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      748  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	72,000
NO	2	3,016	452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DEN\_36B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      749  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,098	183,000
NO	2	2,302	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      750  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,000
NO	2	3,375	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DEN\_36D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      751  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	5,500
NO	2	3,379	518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      752  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,000
NO	2	3,387	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DEN\_36F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      753  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	2,500
NO	2	3,380	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      754  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	2,000
NO	2	3,385	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DEN\_36H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      755  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,500
NO	2	3,386	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	756
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		3,398	523,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		489	97,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	757
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		446	84,500
NO		2		2,954	439,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		489	97,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      758  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,500
NO	2	3,387	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DEN\_36L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      759  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	38,000
NO	2	3,194	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	760
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,235	146,500
NO		2		2,165	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		489	97,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	761
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		3,397	523,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		489	97,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      762

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	30,000
NO	2	3,172	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,055	27,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	489	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2FOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      763

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,098	442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      764

**Question Name** OH2\_Q10

**Concept** Frequency usually visits the dentist

**Question** Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DEN\_132 = 7

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	966	116,500
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	1,034	115,500
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	306	34,000
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	1,569	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,900	27,591,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	2,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      765

**Question Name** OH2\_Q11

**Concept** Insurance for dental expenses

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note** OH2\_11 is set to INS\_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,007	233,500
NO	2	1,840	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      766

**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A

**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	46,500
NO	2	1,486	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,701	27,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	8,000
NOT STATED	9	251	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      767

**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A

**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,397	167,000
NO	2	546	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,701	27,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	8,000
NOT STATED	9	251	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_11C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      768  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	19,000
NO	2	1,788	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,701	27,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	8,000
NOT STATED	9	251	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      769  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q12  
**Concept** Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

**Note**

The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	33,000
NO	2	1,665	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,827	27,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      770

**Question Name** OH2\_Q13

**Concept** Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered OH2\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN\_130 = 1 or DEN\_132 = 1) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (97 or 98)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or orthodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	19,500
NO	2	116	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,492	27,980,500
NOT STATED	9	161	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      771

**Question Name** OH2\_Q20

**Concept** Has one or more of own teeth

**Question** Do you have one or more of your own teeth?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,335	376,500
NO	2	579	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_21                      **Length** 1    **Position** 772  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q21  
**Concept** Wears dentures  
**Question** Do you wear dentures or false teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DEN\_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2\_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,387	125,500
NO	2	2,525	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_22                      **Length** 1    **Position** 773  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q22  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly  
**Question** Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	11,500
NO	2	3,788	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 319

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      774

**Question Name** OH2\_Q23

**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN	1	21	2,000
SOMETIMES	2	70	7,000
RARELY	3	90	9,500
NEVER	4	3,728	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      775

**Question Name** OH2\_Q24

**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	50	4,500
SOMETIMES	2	119	14,000
RARELY	3	75	9,500
NEVER	4	3,662	396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_25A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      776

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25A

**Concept** Had a toothache - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had a toothache?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	314	37,000
NO	2	3,596	387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      777  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q25B  
**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.  
**Question** In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	945	107,500
NO	2	2,964	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_25C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      778  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q25C  
**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.  
**Question** In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	38,000
NO	2	3,568	386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 779

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25D

**Concept** Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	27,000
NO	2	3,663	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 780

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25E

**Concept** Had bleeding gums - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	39,000
NO	2	3,545	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	781
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25F				
<b>Concept</b>	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Does not include thirst caused by exercise.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		537	52,500
NO		2		3,374	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		184	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	782
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25G				
<b>Concept</b>	Had bad breath - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		596	64,000
NO		2		3,259	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,861	27,588,500
DON'T KNOW		7		57	4,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		184	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_30                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      783 - 784

**Question Name** OH2\_Q30

**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth

**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	1,751	195,500
TWICE A DAY	2	1,192	136,000
ONCE A DAY	3	322	37,500
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	38	4,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	9	1,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	21	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,440	27,636,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	184	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** OH2FLIM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      785

**Question Name**

**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1.

**Note** Based on OH2\_23, OH2\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	200	21,500
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	3,706	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
NOT STATED	9	192	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2FOFP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      786

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on OH2\_25A, OH2\_25B, OH2\_25C, OH2\_25D, OH2\_25E, OH2\_25F, OH2\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	1,815	199,000
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	2,065	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,861	27,588,500
NOT STATED	9	218	20,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FDCFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      787

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Food choices - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,946	7,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	788
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight				
<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		18,770	3,762,500
NO		2		19,017	3,715,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW		7		150	26,000
REFUSAL		8		49	12,500
NOT STATED		9		960	245,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	789
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		15,236	3,007,000
NO		2		22,467	4,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW		7		81	12,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,159	284,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 790

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1C

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,496	2,360,500
NO	2	26,199	5,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	12,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FDC\_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 791

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1D

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,166	1,981,000
NO	2	27,473	5,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	25,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	792
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q2A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1
-----------------	------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	24,777	4,912,500
NO	2	12,895	2,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	18,000
REFUSAL	8	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	793
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q2B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1
-----------------	------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	22,254	4,295,500
NO	2	15,430	3,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	16,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 794

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	17,658	3,424,500
NO	2	19,986	4,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	126	18,500
REFUSAL	8	17	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FDC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 795

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3A

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - fat content

**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	25,370	5,040,000
NO	2	12,319	2,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	13,500
REFUSAL	8	22	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 796

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3B

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	23,271	4,626,000
NO	2	14,309	2,818,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	181	30,500
REFUSAL	8	26	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FDC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 797

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3C

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	19,878	3,787,000
NO	2	17,802	3,674,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	81	13,000
REFUSAL	8	26	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      798  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content  
**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	17,885	3,522,500
NO	2	19,722	3,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	27,000
REFUSAL	8	27	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FDC\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      799  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - calorie content  
**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	18,825	3,775,500
NO	2	18,836	3,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,013	20,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	16,000
REFUSAL	8	25	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,159	284,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	800
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,530	4,668,000
NO		2		14,191	2,799,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,013	20,269,000
NOT STATED		9		1,225	294,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFCHO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	801
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28,214	5,555,000
NO		2		9,477	1,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,013	20,269,000
NOT STATED		9		1,255	299,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAVD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	802
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29,587	5,851,500
NO		2		8,092	1,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,013	20,269,000
NOT STATED		9		1,267	302,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DSUFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	803
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,506	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,453	27,970,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSU\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      804

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1A

**Concept** Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

**Universe** Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,217	28,000
NO	2	1,242	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,453	27,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DSU\_1B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      805

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1B

**Concept** Took supplements - at least once a week

**Question** Did you take them at least once a week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1A = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,136	26,000
NO	2	80	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,695	28,001,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSU\_1C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      806 - 807

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1C

**Concept** Took supplements - number of days - last week

**Question** Last week on how many days did you take them?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1B = (1, 7, 8) or DSU\_1A = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	1,132	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,775	28,003,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	48	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DSU\_1D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      808 - 809

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1D

**Concept** Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1B = (2, 7, 8) or DSU\_1A = (7, 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	79	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,831	28,027,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	48	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 336

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSUDCON                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      810 - 811

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on DSU\_1A, DSU\_1B, DSU\_1C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER LAST 4 WKS	1	1,242	31,500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2	80	2,000
1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	3	112	3,000
3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	4	135	3,000
5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	5	133	3,000
7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	6	752	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,453	27,970,000
NOT STATED	99	52	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 812  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q1A  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	62,728	13,344,500
PER WEEK	2	34,757	7,678,000
PER MONTH	3	14,663	2,989,000
PER YEAR	4	3,376	660,500
NEVER	5	12,482	2,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	847	142,000
REFUSAL	8	184	31,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_1B                      **Length** 2    **Position** 813 - 814  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1B  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	62,619	13,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,278	13,813,500
DON'T KNOW	97	107	17,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 815 - 816

**Question Name** FVC\_N1C

**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 43	34,636	7,660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	93,249	19,479,500
DON'T KNOW	97	120	17,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 817 - 819

**Question Name** FVC\_N1D

**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (3, 7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	14,563	2,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,343	24,168,500
DON'T KNOW	997	99	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      820 - 822

**Question Name** FVC\_N1E

**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (4, 7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	3,278	648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,630	26,497,000
DON'T KNOW	997	97	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      823

**Question Name** FVC\_Q2A

**Concept** Eats fruit - reporting unit

**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	84,901	18,207,000
PER WEEK	2	33,749	7,148,000
PER MONTH	3	5,945	1,164,000
PER YEAR	4	853	161,500
NEVER	5	2,058	397,000
DON'T KNOW	7	493	77,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 824 - 825
**Question Name** FVC\_N2B**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per day**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	84,677	18,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,605	8,870,000
DON'T KNOW	97	223	35,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,453	953,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 826 - 827
**Question Name** FVC\_N2C**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per week**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	33,635	7,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	93,757	19,929,500
DON'T KNOW	97	114	18,000
NOT STATED	99	4,453	953,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 828 - 830

**Question Name** FVC\_N2D

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	5,889	1,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,561	25,913,000
DON'T KNOW	997	55	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,453	953,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 831 - 833

**Question Name** FVC\_N2E

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	828	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,653	26,916,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	5,000
NOT STATED	999	4,453	953,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 834  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Eats green salad - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	32,165	7,325,500
PER WEEK	2	73,696	15,712,000
PER MONTH	3	12,338	2,383,000
PER YEAR	4	1,868	313,500
NEVER	5	7,175	1,311,500
DON'T KNOW	7	751	108,500
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,953	873,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 835 - 836  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3B  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	32,149	7,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,077	19,719,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	3,000
NOT STATED	99	4,717	985,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 837 - 838
**Question Name** FVC\_N3C**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per week**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 67	73,545	15,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,546	11,333,500
DON'T KNOW	97	146	27,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,717	985,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 839 - 841
**Question Name** FVC\_N3D**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per month**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	12,286	2,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,904	24,662,500
DON'T KNOW	997	52	6,500
NOT STATED	999	4,717	985,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      842 - 844  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3E  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 330	1,826	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,374	26,732,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	6,000
NOT STATED	999	4,717	985,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_4A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      845  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	17,505	2,749,000
PER WEEK	2	86,787	18,662,000
PER MONTH	3	17,057	4,189,500
PER YEAR	4	1,832	451,500
NEVER	5	4,248	1,004,000
DON'T KNOW	7	557	97,000
REFUSAL	8	20	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      846 - 847  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4B  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 17	17,487	2,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,924	24,307,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	2,500
NOT STATED	99	4,530	975,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_4C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      848 - 849  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4C  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	86,678	18,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,642	8,394,000
DON'T KNOW	97	109	17,500
NOT STATED	99	4,530	975,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 850 - 852

**Question Name** FVC\_N4D

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	17,012	4,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,372	22,866,000
DON'T KNOW	997	44	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,530	975,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 853 - 855

**Question Name** FVC\_N4E

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	1,802	445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,597	26,604,500
DON'T KNOW	997	30	6,000
NOT STATED	999	4,530	975,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 856

**Question Name** FVC\_Q5A

**Concept** Eats carrots - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	17,872	3,618,500
PER WEEK	2	84,783	17,796,500
PER MONTH	3	17,335	3,972,000
PER YEAR	4	1,702	375,000
NEVER	5	5,148	1,206,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,141	183,500
REFUSAL	8	25	5,500
NOT STATED	9	3,953	873,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 857 - 858

**Question Name** FVC\_N5B

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	17,835	3,612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108,968	23,350,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	6,000
NOT STATED	99	5,119	1,062,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 859 - 860

**Question Name** FVC\_N5C

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	84,582	17,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,057	9,172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	198	35,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,119	1,062,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 861 - 863

**Question Name** FVC\_N5D

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 115	17,280	3,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,505	22,996,500
DON'T KNOW	997	54	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,119	1,062,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 864 - 866

**Question Name** FVC\_N5E

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	1,673	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,138	26,593,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	3,500
NOT STATED	999	5,119	1,062,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 867

**Question Name** FVC\_Q6A

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

**Question** Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	79,990	17,511,000
PER WEEK	2	40,180	8,208,000
PER MONTH	3	3,266	640,000
PER YEAR	4	295	49,000
NEVER	5	2,379	451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,854	291,500
REFUSAL	8	42	8,000
NOT STATED	9	3,953	873,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 868 - 869
**Question Name** FVC\_N6B**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	79,745	17,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,120	9,347,500
DON'T KNOW	97	244	46,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,849	1,172,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 870 - 871
**Question Name** FVC\_N6C**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 60	40,033	8,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,930	18,650,500
DON'T KNOW	97	147	24,500
NOT STATED	99	5,849	1,172,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 872 - 874

**Question Name** FVC\_N6D

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 115	3,230	635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,844	26,218,500
DON'T KNOW	997	35	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,849	1,172,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVC\_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 875 - 877

**Question Name** FVC\_N6E

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 300	283	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,815	26,809,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,849	1,172,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 352

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDJUI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	878 - 882
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		127,578	27,095,000
NOT STATED		999.9		4,381	936,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	883 - 887
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		127,087	27,010,500
NOT STATED		999.9		4,872	1,020,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	888 - 892
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		126,981	27,002,000
NOT STATED		999.9		4,978	1,028,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	893 - 897
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 17.0		127,227	27,019,500
NOT STATED		999.9		4,732	1,011,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	898 - 902
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 15.0		126,518	26,913,000
NOT STATED		999.9		5,441	1,117,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDVEG	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	903 - 907
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		125,670	26,782,000
NOT STATED		999.9		6,289	1,249,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 908 - 912

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 47.3	123,131	26,380,500
NOT STATED	999.9	8,828	1,650,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FVCGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 913

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	70,249	14,831,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	47,436	10,248,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	5,446	1,300,500
NOT STATED	9	8,828	1,650,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91,163	18,831,500
NO		2		37,649	8,455,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	915
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62,406	12,226,500
NO		2		66,406	15,060,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 916

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - swimming

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,221	6,247,500
NO	2	101,591	21,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 917

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,440	6,212,000
NO	2	102,372	21,074,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	918
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,592	4,714,000
NO		2		106,220	22,572,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	919
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42,772	9,049,000
NO		2		86,040	18,238,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 920

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,627	1,620,000
NO	2	122,185	25,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 921

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,243	1,813,000
NO	2	120,569	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	922
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,732	1,265,000
NO		2		124,080	26,022,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	923
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,622	5,757,000
NO		2		106,190	21,530,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 924

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - golfing

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,071	2,913,500
NO	2	115,741	24,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 925

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,096	2,789,500
NO	2	116,716	24,497,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,801	1,475,500
NO		2		123,011	25,811,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	927
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,566	2,736,000
NO		2		116,246	24,550,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      928

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,698	1,480,500
NO	2	122,114	25,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_1P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      929

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - tennis

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,504	1,279,000
NO	2	124,308	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	930
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,727	4,901,500
NO		2		109,085	22,385,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	931
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,592	2,633,500
NO		2		114,220	24,653,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	932
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,362	1,706,500
NO		2		121,450	25,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	933
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,951	2,342,000
NO		2		119,861	24,945,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	19,500
REFUSAL		8		131	25,000
NOT STATED		9		2,922	700,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1Z **Length** 1 **Position** 934

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - Soccer

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,593	2,562,500
NO	2	119,219	24,724,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 935

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - Any other

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,898	3,778,500
NO	2	111,914	23,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 936  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,163	2,286,500
NO	2	117,649	25,000,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	19,500
REFUSAL	8	131	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 937  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1X  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,046	656,000
NO	2	13,840	3,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,914	23,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,150	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	938
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		607	128,500
NO		2		2,433	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,754	26,629,000
NOT STATED		9		3,165	747,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	939 - 941
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		90,108	18,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		37,649	8,455,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1,046	168,500
REFUSAL		998		9	2,000
NOT STATED		999		3,147	744,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 942  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,575	1,745,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35,578	7,504,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34,541	7,012,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11,159	2,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,649	8,455,500
DON'T KNOW	7	252	36,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,202	914,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 943 - 945  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	61,138	12,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	66,406	15,060,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1,255	200,000
REFUSAL	998	13	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 946  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,184	607,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12,730	2,512,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	18,641	3,683,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	26,338	5,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,406	15,060,500
DON'T KNOW	7	242	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,415	946,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 947 - 949  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	27,020	6,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,591	21,039,000
DON'T KNOW	997	195	37,500
REFUSAL	998	6	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 950

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C

**Concept** Time spent - swimming

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,637	393,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,304	1,502,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,342	2,324,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,679	1,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,591	21,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,348	783,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 951 - 953

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	26,146	6,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	102,372	21,074,500
DON'T KNOW	997	287	53,500
REFUSAL	998	7	2,500
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 954  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,420	532,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8,384	1,880,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,798	2,089,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,485	1,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,372	21,074,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,441	800,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 955 - 957  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,434	4,685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,220	22,572,500
DON'T KNOW	997	155	29,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 958  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,034	200,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,993	419,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,169	884,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	15,147	3,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,220	22,572,500
DON'T KNOW	7	91	16,000
NOT STATED	9	3,305	773,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2F                      **Length** 3      **Position** 959 - 961  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	42,147	8,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	86,040	18,238,000
DON'T KNOW	997	607	94,000
REFUSAL	998	18	3,500
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 962

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F

**Concept** Time spent - home exercises

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9,582	1,866,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19,555	4,078,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,681	2,421,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,249	573,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,040	18,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,772	842,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 963 - 965

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,573	1,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,185	25,666,500
DON'T KNOW	997	53	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 966  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	39	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	167	36,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,143	524,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,222	1,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,185	25,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,201	756,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 967 - 969  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,203	1,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,569	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 970  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	118	26,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,045	235,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,964	830,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,070	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,569	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,187	751,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 971 - 973  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,704	1,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,080	26,022,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 974  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	294	74,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,300	339,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,776	468,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,325	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,080	26,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,175	750,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 975 - 977  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2J  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,353	5,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,190	21,530,000
DON'T KNOW	997	264	52,500
REFUSAL	998	5	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      978  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3J  
**Concept** Time spent - jogging or running  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,530	830,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10,249	2,616,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,996	1,838,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,535	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,190	21,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	8,500
NOT STATED	9	3,416	797,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      979 - 981  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,012	2,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,741	24,373,000
DON'T KNOW	997	55	9,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      982  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	130	24,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	455	103,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,366	2,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,741	24,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,206	754,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      983 - 985  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,997	2,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,716	24,497,000
DON'T KNOW	997	96	18,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 986  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	297	68,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,008	404,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,755	1,571,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,930	727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,716	24,497,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,246	763,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 987 - 989  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,764	1,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,011	25,811,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	6,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 990  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M  
**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	6,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	57	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	180	33,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,496	1,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,011	25,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,184	752,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2N                      **Length** 3      **Position** 991 - 993  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	12,526	2,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,246	24,550,500
DON'T KNOW	997	36	5,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 994  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	319	74,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,743	589,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,387	2,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,246	24,550,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	8,000
NOT STATED	9	3,187	750,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 995 - 997  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,641	1,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,114	25,806,500
DON'T KNOW	997	55	13,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 998  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O  
**Concept** Time spent - baseball or softball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	101	19,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	571	119,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,556	334,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,401	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,114	25,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,204	758,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 999 - 1001  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	4,475	1,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,308	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	7,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1002  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	73	17,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	506	131,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,720	481,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,171	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,308	26,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,176	752,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Q                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1003 - 1005  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Q  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	19,551	4,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,085	22,385,000
DON'T KNOW	997	172	35,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Q                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1006  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Q  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,646	608,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,793	1,649,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,924	1,747,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,163	853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,085	22,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,323	781,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1007 - 1009  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,504	2,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,220	24,653,500
DON'T KNOW	997	84	11,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1010  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	106	21,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	339	64,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,036	203,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,015	2,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,220	24,653,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,235	756,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2S                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1011 - 1013  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,293	1,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,450	25,580,000
DON'T KNOW	997	64	15,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3S                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1014  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	173	43,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	953	225,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,719	619,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,441	800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,450	25,580,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,216	760,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1015 - 1017  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,856	2,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,861	24,945,000
DON'T KNOW	997	90	21,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1018  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	368	97,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,972	475,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,321	842,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,184	900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,861	24,945,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,242	766,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1019 - 1021  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,495	2,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,219	24,724,000
DON'T KNOW	997	95	29,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1022  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	299	68,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,687	400,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,381	861,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,115	1,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,219	24,724,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3,245	774,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2U                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1023 - 1025  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	16,777	3,756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,914	23,508,000
DON'T KNOW	997	113	21,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,150	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 1026  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	600	142,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,676	379,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,139	959,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,339	2,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,914	23,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,268	767,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 1027 - 1029  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2W  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,012	649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,754	26,629,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	5,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,165	747,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3W                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1030  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3W  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#2)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	140	33,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	322	66,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	722	163,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,821	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,754	26,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,193	752,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_2X                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1031 - 1033  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2X  
**Concept** Number of times - other activity (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	604	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,187	27,155,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,167	747,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 1034  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3X  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#3)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	89	16,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	126	30,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	358	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,187	27,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,168	747,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1035  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7  
**Concept** Walked to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,523	4,746,500
NO	2	66,288	15,690,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	42,871	6,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	20,500
REFUSAL	8	26	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_7A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1036 - 1038  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7A  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      How many times?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	19,212	4,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,159	22,516,000
DON'T KNOW	997	309	65,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,277	768,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_7B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1039  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7B  
**Concept**                      Time spent - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,207	1,861,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,746	1,745,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,216	825,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,020	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,159	22,516,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,588	833,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1040  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,876	983,500
NO	2	81,970	19,460,500
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	42,871	6,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	13,000
REFUSAL	8	27	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAC\_8A                      **Length** 3    **Position** 1041 - 1043  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,815	973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,841	26,286,500
DON'T KNOW	997	61	10,500
NOT STATED	999	3,242	761,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1044

**Question Name** PAC\_Q8B

**Concept** Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,745	407,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,163	298,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	647	192,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	254	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,841	26,286,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,303	771,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1045 - 1048

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X, PAC\_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 43.5	128,812	27,286,500
NOT STATED	99.9	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 1049 - 1051

**Question Name**

**Concept** Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3Z, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 341	128,812	27,286,500
NOT STATED	999	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PACFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 1052

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117,649	25,000,500
NO	2	11,163	2,286,500
NOT STATED	9	3,147	744,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1053
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR		1		84,251	17,816,500
OCCASIONAL		2		19,717	4,424,000
INFREQUENT		3		24,844	5,046,500
NOT STATED		9		3,147	744,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1054
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		48,298	9,928,000
NO		2		80,514	17,359,000
NOT STATED		9		3,147	744,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 1055

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	32,939	7,099,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	31,734	6,681,500
INACTIVE	3	64,139	13,505,500
NOT STATED	9	3,147	744,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PACDTLE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1056 - 1059

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE, PAC\_Q7, PAC\_Q7A, PAC\_Q7B, PAC\_Q8, PAC\_Q8A, PAC\_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 44.6	115,123	24,607,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	12,747	2,475,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,089	948,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDLTI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1060

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	34,277	7,460,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	32,312	6,874,000
INACTIVE	3	61,281	12,748,500
NOT STATED	9	4,089	948,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PACFLTI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1061

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_7, PAC\_8. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118,425	25,226,000
NO	2	10,231	2,031,000
NOT STATED	9	3,303	774,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1062

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SAC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1063 - 1064

**Question Name**                      SAC\_Q1

**Concept**                      Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo

**Question**                      In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	43,106	7,225,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	10,228	2,464,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	17,877	4,152,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	17,946	4,177,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	19,240	4,405,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	7,472	1,760,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	4,177	1,008,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	8,597	2,059,500
DON'T KNOW	97	252	50,000
REFUSAL	98	142	27,000
NOT STATED	99	2,922	700,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1065 - 1066  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q2  
**Concept**                      Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo  
**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged less than 20  
**Note**                              Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	6,195	1,462,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,342	327,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	2,106	461,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	1,718	393,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	1,295	301,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	455	105,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	275	63,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	562	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,379	24,651,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	6,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	606	132,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1067 - 1068

**Question Name**                      SAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo

**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,902	864,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,349	610,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	9,249	2,265,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	18,262	4,484,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	29,947	6,869,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	21,992	4,488,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	12,761	2,544,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	29,540	5,032,000
DON'T KNOW	97	626	93,000
REFUSAL	98	15	2,500
NOT STATED	99	3,316	777,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 403

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1069 - 1070

**Question Name** SAC\_Q4

**Concept**                      Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo

**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	16,756	3,624,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	11,021	2,519,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	23,024	5,230,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	26,331	5,963,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	28,542	5,794,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,819	1,794,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	4,883	922,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	7,285	1,261,000
DON'T KNOW	97	968	142,500
REFUSAL	98	14	2,000
NOT STATED	99	3,316	777,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTOT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1071 - 1072

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3, SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	5,975	1,383,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	14,583	3,523,500
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	16,824	3,863,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	16,389	3,675,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	28,840	5,819,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	18,499	3,678,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	9,244	1,790,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	6,257	1,221,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	6,229	1,151,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	4,388	935,000
NOT STATED	99	4,731	988,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 1073 - 1074

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	14,583	3,305,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	25,108	5,769,500
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	20,683	4,412,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	16,795	3,641,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	31,374	5,777,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	9,802	2,141,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,785	814,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,605	576,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,713	595,000
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	535	121,000
NOT STATED	99	3,976	876,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1075

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,896	4,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,063	23,536,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1076

**Question Name** UPE\_Q1

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

**Question** When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,743	417,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	405	88,000
RARELY	3	380	79,000
NEVER	4	1,891	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,874	26,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	645	117,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1077

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

**Question** When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	203	53,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	64	13,000
RARELY	3	70	16,500
NEVER	4	397	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	27,745,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	627	114,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1078  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	126	32,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	41	8,500
RARELY	3	45	11,500
NEVER	4	522	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	27,745,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	627	114,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2C **Length** 1 **Position** 1079  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q2C  
**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating  
**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	65	14,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	28	7,500
RARELY	3	52	11,000
NEVER	4	589	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	27,745,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	627	114,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_03A **Length** 1 **Position** 1080

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3A

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	627	147,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	430	89,000
BOTH	3	103	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,170	27,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	627	114,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPE\_03B **Length** 1 **Position** 1081

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	921	220,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	524	124,500
BOTH	3	130	37,000
NEITHER	4	21,544	3,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,225	23,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	54	8,500
NOT STATED	9	554	104,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 1082  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q4A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing  
**Question** When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	638	154,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	63	15,500
RARELY	3	60	14,500
NEVER	4	1,018	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,561	27,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	617	113,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPE\_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 1083  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q5A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding  
**Question** When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	582	138,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	81	24,000
RARELY	3	81	16,000
NEVER	4	439	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	27,646,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	617	113,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 1084

**Question Name** UPE\_Q5B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	96	25,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	18	4,000
RARELY	3	51	13,000
NEVER	4	1,022	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	27,646,500
NOT STATED	9	617	113,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPE\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1085

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6

**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	443	87,000
NO	2	2,311	455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,090	27,466,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	109	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1086  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	84	21,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	38	7,000
RARELY	3	55	10,500
NEVER	4	266	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,401	27,921,500
NOT STATED	9	115	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPE\_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 1087  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	12	1,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	13	2,500
RARELY	3	30	6,000
NEVER	4	388	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,401	27,921,500
NOT STATED	9	115	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1088  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6C  
**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	10	3,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	9	1,000
RARELY	3	26	6,500
NEVER	4	398	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,401	27,921,500
NOT STATED	9	115	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPEFILS                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1089  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_02A, UPE\_02B, UPE\_02C, PAC11. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	14,000
NO	2	675	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,596	27,745,000
NOT STATED	9	629	114,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPEFSNB **Length** 1 **Position** 1090

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_05A, UPE\_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	22,000
NO	2	1,101	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	27,646,500
NOT STATED	9	617	113,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** UPEFSKB **Length** 1 **Position** 1091

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_06A, UPE\_06B, UPE\_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,000
NO	2	431	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,401	27,921,500
NOT STATED	9	115	22,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1092
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,367	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,592	27,911,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1093
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Been sunburnt - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		893	53,500
NO		2		1,410	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,592	27,911,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		63	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_Q2                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1094  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q02  
**Concept** Sunburn involved blistering  
**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_Q1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	7,000
NO	2	779	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,002	27,974,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SSB\_Q3                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1095  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q03  
**Concept** Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day  
**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_Q1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	18,000
NO	2	611	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,002	27,974,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1096 - 1097

**Question Name** SSB\_Q06

**Concept** Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

**Question** About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

**Universe** Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

**Note** On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	357	15,000
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	276	12,500
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	245	11,500
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	435	21,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	408	22,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	198	11,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	152	9,500
5 HOURS	8	220	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,592	27,911,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	1,000
NOT STATED	99	64	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 417

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1098

**Question Name** SSB\_Q07

**Concept** Frequency - seek shade

**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS	1	211	10,000
OFTEN	2	409	21,500
SOMETIMES	3	502	28,000
RARELY	4	290	16,500
NEVER	5	241	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,225	27,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 418

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1099

**Question Name** SSB\_Q08

**Concept** Frequency - wear hat in the sun

**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS	1	459	21,500
OFTEN	2	223	11,500
SOMETIMES	3	215	12,500
RARELY	4	169	9,000
NEVER	5	591	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,225	27,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 419

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1100

**Question Name** SSB\_Q09A

**Concept** Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun

**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS	1	287	13,000
OFTEN	2	171	9,500
SOMETIMES	3	218	12,000
RARELY	4	220	13,000
NEVER	5	762	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,225	27,938,500
NOT STATED	9	76	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1101  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q09B  
**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your face  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	544	29,000
OFTEN	2	279	15,500
SOMETIMES	3	220	13,000
RARELY	4	131	7,000
NEVER	5	483	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,225	27,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	3,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SSB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1102  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q10  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	44	2,000
15 TO 25	2	261	14,000
MORE THAN 25	3	674	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,839	27,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	4,000
NOT STATED	9	77	3,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1103  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your body  
**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	421	22,500
OFTEN	2	293	15,500
SOMETIMES	3	255	16,000
RARELY	4	191	10,500
NEVER	5	498	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,225	27,938,500
NOT STATED	9	76	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SSB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1104  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q12  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	43	2,000
15 TO 25	2	243	13,000
MORE THAN 25	3	637	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,914	27,974,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1105  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q13  
**Concept** Skin cancer  
**Question** Do you have skin cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	1,000
NO	2	2,280	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,592	27,911,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SSB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1106  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q14  
**Concept** Skin cancer - diagnostic  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with skin cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_13 = (2, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	3,000
NO	2	2,214	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,612	27,912,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1107  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q15  
**Concept** Skin cancer - type of cancer  
**Question** What type of skin cancer do you have?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALANOMA	1	23	1,000
NON-MELANOMA	2	42	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,806	28,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1108  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Injuries - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,055	4,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 424

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1109

**Question Name** REP\_Q1

**Concept** Repetitive strain injury

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note** Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	2,554	551,000
NO	2	18,426	3,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	12,000
REFUSAL	8	14	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1110 - 1111  
**Question Name** REP\_Q3  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	7	2,500
NECK	2	115	21,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	483	106,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	365	74,500
WRIST	5	454	89,500
HAND	6	180	33,500
HIP	7	61	11,000
THIGH	8	21	4,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	267	68,500
ANKLE, FOOT	10	150	33,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	54	11,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	354	87,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	14	3,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	25	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	75	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1112
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		570	140,500
NO		2		1,934	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		50	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	15,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1113
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		251	48,000
NO		2		2,253	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		50	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	15,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1114  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - working at a job or business  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,149	261,000
NO	2	1,355	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** REP\_4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1115  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - travel to or from work  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	5,000
NO	2	2,475	538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1116  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	61,000
NO	2	2,150	483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** REP\_4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1117  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	7,500
NO	2	2,460	536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1118  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - other  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	46,500
NO	2	2,271	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,330	27,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1119  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q01  
**Concept** Injured in past 12 months  
**Question** (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,885	630,000
NO	2	18,131	3,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	4,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_02                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1120 - 1121  
**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q02  
**Concept**                      Number of injuries in past 12 months  
**Question**                      How many times were you injured?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	2,874	627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	2,500
NOT STATED	99	39	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_03                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1122 - 1123  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q03  
**Concept** Most serious injury - month of occurrence  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	238	51,000
FEBRUARY	2	254	52,500
MARCH	3	202	45,000
APRIL	4	200	45,000
MAY	5	237	53,000
JUNE	6	268	60,500
JULY	7	278	60,500
AUGUST	8	258	58,500
SEPTEMBER	9	217	42,500
OCTOBER	10	228	50,000
NOVEMBER	11	207	41,500
DECEMBER	12	228	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	58	12,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 432

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1124
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
<b>Question</b>	Was that this year or last year?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_03 = (month of interview ADM_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
THIS YEAR	1	139	32,000
LAST YEAR	2	125	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,586	27,946,500
NOT STATED	9	109	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1125 - 1126  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q05  
**Concept** Most serious injury - type  
**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	76	17,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	596	123,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	84	16,000
DISLOCATION	4	99	25,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,263	292,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	278	60,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	193	35,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	42	10,000
POISONING	9	40	8,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	15	3,500
OTHER	11	181	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1127 - 1128  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q06  
**Concept** Most serious injury - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	81	17,000
EYES	2	41	8,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	70	13,000
NECK	4	88	26,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	229	50,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	111	20,000
WRIST	7	133	27,500
HAND	8	361	82,500
HIP	9	82	10,500
THIGH	10	56	13,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	415	93,500
ANKLE, FOOT	12	587	133,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	75	16,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	305	67,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	92	18,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	44	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,129	27,414,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 435

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1129  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q07  
**Concept** Internal organs - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	8	1,000
OTHER	3	5	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,887	28,016,500
NOT STATED	9	57	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1130 - 1131  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q08  
**Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence  
**Question** Where did the injury happen ?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,056	201,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	27	5,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	95	23,000
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	198	49,000
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	352	90,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	40	6,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	344	80,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	236	53,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	143	40,500
FARM	10	14	2,500
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	178	40,000
OTHER	12	161	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	5,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 437

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_09                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1132 - 1133

**Question Name** INJ\_Q09

**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured

**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	848	216,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	435	87,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	455	111,500
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	112	28,500
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	533	100,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	114	19,000
OTHER	7	336	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	8,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1134  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q10  
**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall  
**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,178	245,500
NO	2	1,679	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 439

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_11                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1135 - 1136  
**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q11  
**Concept**                      Most serious injury - how fell  
**Question**                      How did you fall?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	119	31,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	102	24,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	160	27,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	526	104,500
FROM FURNITURE	5	37	6,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	155	36,500
OTHER	7	70	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,714	27,773,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,000
NOT STATED	99	67	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 440

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1137 - 1138

**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q12

**Concept**                      Most serious injury - cause

**Question**                      What caused the injury?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**                      Injury cause is different from a fall.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	179	41,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	175	39,000
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	206	45,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	179	42,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	1,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	59	11,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	6	1,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	569	135,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	36	10,500
OTHER	10	224	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,213	27,639,000
DON'T KNOW	97	56	10,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1139  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q13  
**Concept** Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours  
**Question** Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,732	384,500
NO	2	1,136	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,035	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_14A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1140  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	94,000
NO	2	1,300	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 442

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1141  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	944	206,000
NO	2	788	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_14C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1142  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	10,500
NO	2	1,656	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 1143  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	52,000
NO	2	1,523	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 1144  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	6,000
NO	2	1,707	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 1145  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,500
NO	2	1,721	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 1146  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at work  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	5,000
NO	2	1,711	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14H **Length** 1 **Position** 1147  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at school  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At school  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	1,727	383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_14I **Length** 1 **Position** 1148  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at home  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At home  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,000
NO	2	1,713	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1149  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,731	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_14K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1150  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in other place  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	20,000
NO	2	1,651	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1151  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q15  
**Concept** Most serious injury - admitted to hospital  
**Question** Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	35,500
NO	2	1,557	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,171	27,635,500
NOT STATED	9	56	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJ\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1152  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q16  
**Concept** Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities  
**Question** Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,128	258,500
NO	2	19,857	4,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_17                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1153 - 1154  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q17  
**Concept** Other injuries - number  
**Question** How many injuries?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	1,121	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,761	27,759,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	70	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJDTBS                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1155 - 1158  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of injury by body site - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on INJ\_05, INJ\_06, INJ\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	2,858	625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	129,035	27,393,500
NOT STATED	9999	66	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCAU                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1159 - 1160

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_10, INJ\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	1,178	245,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	179	41,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	175	39,000
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	206	45,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	179	42,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	1,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	59	11,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	6	1,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	569	135,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	36	10,500
OTHER	11	224	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,035	27,393,500
NOT STATED	99	108	20,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCBP                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1161 - 1164

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_08, INJDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	2,805	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	129,035	27,393,500
NOT STATED	9999	119	23,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INJDSTT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1165

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_01, INJ\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	17,199	3,707,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	2,658	579,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	919	211,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	209	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED	9	70	13,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWLFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1166

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,127	9,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SWL\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1167

**Question Name**                      SWL\_Q02

**Concept**                      Satisfaction - job

**Question**                      How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,969	3,522,000
SATISFIED	2	17,796	4,571,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,368	652,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,503	396,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	452	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	238	35,500
REFUSAL	8	132	23,000
NOT STATED	9	669	208,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 452

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1168

**Question Name** SWL\_Q03

**Concept** Satisfaction - leisure activities

**Question** How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,582	2,955,500
SATISFIED	2	17,671	4,465,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,239	888,500
DISSATISFIED	4	3,051	803,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	446	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	319	54,000
REFUSAL	8	18	2,500
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1169  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q04  
**Concept** Satisfaction - financial situation  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	7,117	1,759,500
SATISFIED	2	20,059	5,037,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	4,116	1,172,500
DISSATISFIED	4	3,713	983,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	1,047	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	240	56,500
REFUSAL	8	34	6,500
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1170  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q05  
**Concept** Satisfaction - with self  
**Question** How satisfied are you with yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	12,024	3,125,000
SATISFIED	2	21,018	5,320,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,924	532,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,013	251,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	162	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	170	31,000
REFUSAL	8	15	2,500
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1171  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q06  
**Concept** Satisfaction - way body looks  
**Question** How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,368	1,674,000
SATISFIED	2	21,261	5,425,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	4,265	1,143,000
DISSATISFIED	4	3,668	883,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	515	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	213	32,000
REFUSAL	8	36	7,000
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 456

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1172

**Question Name** SWL\_Q07

**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with other family members

**Question** How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	17,218	4,373,000
SATISFIED	2	16,097	4,140,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,519	426,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,072	272,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	227	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	163	24,500
REFUSAL	8	30	6,500
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1173  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q08  
**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with friends  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	16,605	4,211,500
SATISFIED	2	17,588	4,524,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,182	320,000
DISSATISFIED	4	621	173,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	100	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	202	31,500
REFUSAL	8	28	5,500
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1174  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q09  
**Concept** Satisfaction - housing  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your housing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	17,041	4,293,000
SATISFIED	2	16,143	4,127,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,426	428,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,330	358,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	292	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	11,000
REFUSAL	8	16	3,000
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1175

**Question Name** SWL\_Q10

**Concept** Satisfaction - neighbourhood

**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	15,378	3,869,500
SATISFIED	2	17,179	4,385,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,076	602,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,253	325,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	283	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,832	18,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	136	26,500
REFUSAL	8	21	3,500
NOT STATED	9	801	232,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** STSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1176

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,034	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_1                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1177  
**Question Name** STS\_Q1  
**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem  
**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	349	7,000
VERY GOOD	2	701	15,000
GOOD	3	612	12,500
FAIR	4	208	4,000
POOR	5	80	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 461

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1178

**Question Name** STS\_Q2

**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	348	7,000
VERY GOOD	2	768	16,500
GOOD	3	623	13,000
FAIR	4	158	3,000
POOR	5	49	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	2,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 462

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1179 - 1180

**Question Name**                      STS\_Q3

**Concept**                      Most important source of feelings of stress

**Question**                      Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

**Universe**                      Respondents with STSF0PT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	163	3,500
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	132	2,500
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	63	1,000
FINANCIAL SITUATION	4	198	4,000
OWN WORK SITUATION	5	425	8,000
SCHOOL	6	65	1,500
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	7	32	1,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	64	1,500
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	15	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	97	2,000
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	130	3,000
DISCRIMINATION	12	3	1,000
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	48	1,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	76	1,500
OTHER	15	83	2,000
NOTHING	16	306	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	97	49	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	84	2,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	STCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1181
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,034	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,925	27,988,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	STC_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1182
<b>Question Name</b>	STC_Q1_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - problem solving				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
OFTEN		1		1,332	26,500
SOMETIMES		2		441	10,000
RARELY		3		104	2,000
NEVER		4		45	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	1,000
REFUSAL		8		14	1,000
NOT STATED		9		46	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 464

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_62                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1183

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_2

**Concept** Frequency - coping - talking to others

**Question** To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	794	16,500
SOMETIMES	2	709	14,500
RARELY	3	294	6,000
NEVER	4	111	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 465

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_63                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1184

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_3

**Concept** Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people

**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you avoid being with people?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	244	5,000
SOMETIMES	2	624	13,000
RARELY	3	500	10,000
NEVER	4	535	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_64                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1185  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_4  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual  
**Question** How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	138	3,000
SOMETIMES	2	360	7,500
RARELY	3	441	9,000
NEVER	4	955	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 467

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1186  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5A  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual  
**Question** When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	178	3,500
SOMETIMES	2	514	11,000
RARELY	3	333	6,500
NEVER	4	875	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1187

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5B

**Concept** Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual

**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	273	6,000
SOMETIMES	2	265	5,500
RARELY	3	91	2,000
NEVER	4	280	5,500
DO NOT SMOKE	5	1,000	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1188  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5C  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol  
**Question** When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	102	2,000
SOMETIMES	2	252	5,000
RARELY	3	240	5,000
NEVER	4	1,320	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 470

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1189  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5D  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication  
**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	76	1,500
SOMETIMES	2	104	2,500
RARELY	3	137	3,000
NEVER	4	1,598	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 471

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_66                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1190

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_6

**Concept** Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise

**Question** How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	370	7,500
SOMETIMES	2	524	11,000
RARELY	3	275	6,000
NEVER	4	740	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 472

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_67                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1191

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_7

**Concept** Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help

**Question** How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	366	8,000
SOMETIMES	2	425	9,000
RARELY	3	315	5,500
NEVER	4	802	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_68 **Length** 1 **Position** 1192

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_8

**Concept** Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable

**Question** (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	936	19,000
SOMETIMES	2	759	16,500
RARELY	3	132	3,000
NEVER	4	74	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** STC\_69 **Length** 1 **Position** 1193

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_9

**Concept** Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things

**Question** (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,229	25,000
SOMETIMES	2	549	11,000
RARELY	3	80	1,500
NEVER	4	40	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_610                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1194  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_10  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - blaming oneself  
**Question** How often do you blame yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	240	5,000
SOMETIMES	2	692	15,000
RARELY	3	514	9,500
NEVER	4	421	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	STC_611	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1195
<b>Question Name</b>	STC_Q1_11				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away				
<b>Question</b>	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		670	14,500
SOMETIMES		2		779	16,500
RARELY		3		244	5,000
NEVER		4		183	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,925	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		112	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RLEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1196
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,275	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,684	28,004,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_201                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1197  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q201  
**Concept** Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	3,000
NO	2	1,012	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	13	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** RLE\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1198  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q202  
**Concept** Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family, have an unwanted pregnancy?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	1,000
NO	2	1,082	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_203                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1199  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q203  
**Concept** Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	1,000
NO	2	1,082	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** RLE\_204                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1200  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q204  
**Concept** Financial crisis / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	3,000
NO	2	991	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RLE_205	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1201
<b>Question Name</b>	RLE_Q205				
<b>Concept</b>	Fail school, training program / past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	1,500
NO		2		1,079	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	RLE_206	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1202
<b>Question Name</b>	RLE_Q206				
<b>Concept</b>	Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or your partner experience a change of job for a worse one?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		73	1,500
NO		2		1,065	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_207                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1203  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q207  
**Concept** Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) were you or your partner demoted at work or did either of you take a cut in pay?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	1,500
NO	2	1,074	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** RLE\_208                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1204  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q208  
**Concept** Arguments with partner / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you have increased arguments with your partner?  
**Universe** Respondents married or living common-law, aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	1,500
NO	2	477	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,411	28,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_209                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1205

**Question Name** RLE\_Q209

**Concept** Gone on welfare / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you go on welfare?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	1,500
NO	2	1,050	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** RLE\_210                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1206

**Question Name** RLE\_Q210

**Concept** Has children

**Question** Do you have any children?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	706	14,500
NO	2	431	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,786	28,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_211                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1207

**Question Name** RLE\_Q211

**Concept** Child move back house / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RLE\_210 = (1, 7, 8) or RLE\_201 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	1,500
NO	2	637	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,217	28,015,500
NOT STATED	9	36	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CSTFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1208

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,231	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,728	27,997,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1209
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		209	5,000
NO		2		868	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1210
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Parents divorced				
<b>Question</b>	Did your parents get a divorce?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		167	5,000
NO		2		919	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1211
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Parents unemployed for a long time				
<b>Question</b>	Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		161	4,500
NO		2		899	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1212
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Something happened that scared you				
<b>Question</b>	Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		276	7,500
NO		2		798	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1213
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Sent away from home for doing something wrong				
<b>Question</b>	Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		54	1,500
NO		2		1,030	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1214
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs				
<b>Question</b>	Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		253	6,500
NO		2		825	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1215
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Physically abused by someone close to you				
<b>Question</b>	Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		125	3,000
NO		2		950	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,855	28,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		15	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1216
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GEN_08 (General health module).				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		11,925	2,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,034	25,131,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_401                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1217

**Question Name** WST\_Q401

**Concept** Work stress - must learn new things

**Question** Your job required that you learn new things.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GEN\_08 (General health module).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,467	664,000
AGREE	2	4,422	1,181,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	329	80,500
DISAGREE	4	739	186,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	86	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,500
REFUSAL	8	68	12,500
NOT STATED	9	205	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_402                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1218  
**Question Name** WST\_Q402  
**Concept** Work stress - high level of skill  
**Question** Your job required a high level of skill.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,337	643,500
AGREE	2	3,999	1,051,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	550	146,500
DISAGREE	4	1,073	270,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	83	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_403                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1219  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q403  
**Concept**            Work stress - freedom to decide  
**Question**            Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                 Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,950	524,500
AGREE	2	4,438	1,176,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	625	162,500
DISAGREE	4	883	230,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	144	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_404                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1220  
**Question Name** WST\_Q404  
**Concept** Work stress - repetitive tasks  
**Question** Your job required that you do things over and over.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,745	446,500
AGREE	2	4,322	1,154,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	584	172,500
DISAGREE	4	1,225	315,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	157	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 490

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_405                      **Length**            1    **Position**            1221  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q405  
**Concept**            Work stress - job hectic  
**Question**            Your job was very hectic.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,679	437,500
AGREE	2	3,275	864,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	941	260,500
DISAGREE	4	1,951	516,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	190	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	8,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_406                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1222  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q406  
**Concept**            Work stress - free from conflicting demands  
**Question**            You were free from conflicting demands that others made.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	533	126,500
AGREE	2	3,380	919,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	892	248,000
DISAGREE	4	2,567	661,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	616	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_407                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1223  
**Question Name** WST\_Q407  
**Concept** Work stress - good job security  
**Question** Your job security was good.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,457	631,000
AGREE	2	4,695	1,264,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	312	86,000
DISAGREE	4	455	119,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	100	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_408                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1224  
**Question Name** WST\_Q408  
**Concept** Work stress - required a lot of physical effort  
**Question** Your job required a lot of physical effort.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,335	343,500
AGREE	2	2,712	699,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	567	143,500
DISAGREE	4	2,695	735,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	730	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_409                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1225  
**Question Name** WST\_Q409  
**Concept** Work stress - had own job input  
**Question** You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,560	398,000
AGREE	2	3,984	1,054,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	782	228,000
DISAGREE	4	1,465	387,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	224	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	12,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_410                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1226

**Question Name**    WST\_Q410

**Concept**              Work stress - hostility or conflict from others

**Question**             You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.

**Universe**             Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                  Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	420	107,500
AGREE	2	1,946	504,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	664	183,000
DISAGREE	4	3,775	1,013,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,204	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	14,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_411                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1227  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q411  
**Concept**            Work stress - supervisor helpful  
**Question**            Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,449	358,500
AGREE	2	4,200	1,177,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,086	270,000
DISAGREE	4	810	210,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	224	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	271	59,500
REFUSAL	8	30	8,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_412                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1228  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q412  
**Concept**            Work stress - co-workers helpful  
**Question**            The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                 Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,735	438,500
AGREE	2	5,143	1,389,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	666	182,000
DISAGREE	4	341	87,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	79	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	18,500
REFUSAL	8	12	5,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1229  
**Question Name** WST\_Q412A  
**Concept** Work stress - had materials/equipment needed  
**Question** You had the materials and equipment you needed to do your job.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,931	493,500
AGREE	2	5,260	1,411,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	350	106,000
DISAGREE	4	417	103,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	76	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_413                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1230

**Question Name** WST\_Q413

**Concept** Work stress - job satisfaction

**Question** How satisfied were you with your job: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not too satisfied, or not at all satisfied)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,908	1,003,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,482	957,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	477	118,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	165	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	8,500
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	273	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** WSTDSKI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1231 - 1232

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_402, WST\_404. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	8,013	2,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED	99	330	84,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDAUT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1233 - 1234

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_403, WST\_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	8,007	2,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED	99	336	89,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** WSTDPSY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1235 - 1236

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_405, WST\_406. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	7,978	2,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED	99	365	100,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDJIN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1237

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	2,457	631,000
1	1	4,695	1,264,500
2	2	312	86,000
3	3	455	119,500
4	4	100	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED	9	324	84,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** WSTDPHY                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1238

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - physical exertion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_408. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	730	212,500
1	1	2,695	735,500
2	2	567	143,500
3	3	2,712	699,500
4	4	1,335	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED	9	304	80,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTDSOC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1239 - 1240
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - social support - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WST_401, WST_410, WST_411, WST_412. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		7,737	2,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED		99		606	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTDJST	<b>Length</b>	4.2	<b>Position</b>	1241 - 1244
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - job strain - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WST_401, WST_402, WST_403, WST_404, WST_405, WST_406, WST_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0.20 - 3.00		7,966	2,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		123,616	25,816,000
NOT STATED		9.99		377	101,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1245

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	759	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFE\_501                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1246

**Question Name**                      SFE\_Q501

**Concept**                      Self-esteem - has good qualities

**Question**                      You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	223	4,500
AGREE	2	465	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	28	1,000
DISAGREE	4	4	1,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	26	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_502                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1247  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q502  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is person of worth  
**Question** You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	251	5,000
AGREE	2	444	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	19	1,000
DISAGREE	4	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFE\_503                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1248  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q503  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is able to do things well  
**Question** You are able to do things as well as most other people.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	212	4,000
AGREE	2	462	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	25	1,000
DISAGREE	4	22	1,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_504 **Length** 1 **Position** 1249

**Question Name** SFE\_Q504

**Concept** Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self

**Question** You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	200	4,000
AGREE	2	464	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	39	1,000
DISAGREE	4	17	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFE\_505 **Length** 1 **Position** 1250

**Question Name** SFE\_Q505

**Concept** Self-esteem - satisfied with self

**Question** On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	192	4,000
AGREE	2	471	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	39	1,000
DISAGREE	4	18	1,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_506                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1251  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q506  
**Concept** Self-esteem - feels is a failure  
**Question** All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	70	1,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	40	1,000
DISAGREE	4	349	7,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	259	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,200	28,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFEDE1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1252 - 1253  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Self-esteem scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFE\_501, SFE\_502, SFE\_503, SFE\_504, SFE\_505, SFE\_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	6 - 24	711	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,200	28,015,500
NOT STATED	99	48	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MASFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1254

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,520	950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MAS\_601                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1255

**Question Name**                      MAS\_Q601

**Concept**                      Mastery - lack of control

**Question**                      You have little control over the things that happen to you.

**Universe**                      Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	263	33,000
AGREE	2	1,469	172,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	564	78,000
DISAGREE	4	3,554	435,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,316	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	162	18,000
REFUSAL	8	59	6,500
NOT STATED	9	133	24,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_602                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1256  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q602  
**Concept** Mastery - cannot solve problems  
**Question** There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	150	17,500
AGREE	2	1,587	179,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	412	52,500
DISAGREE	4	3,910	489,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,109	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	154	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 509

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_603                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1257

**Question Name** MAS\_Q603

**Concept** Mastery - cannot change things

**Question** There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	116	16,000
AGREE	2	1,299	141,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	329	44,500
DISAGREE	4	4,259	538,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,135	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	183	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_604                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1258  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q604  
**Concept** Mastery - helpless  
**Question** You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	104	15,000
AGREE	2	1,076	121,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	357	51,500
DISAGREE	4	4,357	522,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,292	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	16,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 511

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_605                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1259  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q605  
**Concept** Mastery - pushed around  
**Question** Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	139	19,500
AGREE	2	1,622	202,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	362	57,500
DISAGREE	4	4,010	474,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,086	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	11,500
REFUSAL	8	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 512

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_606                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1260

**Question Name** MAS\_Q606

**Concept** Mastery - fate depends upon self

**Question** What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,653	242,500
AGREE	2	4,880	582,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	244	32,500
DISAGREE	4	359	41,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	15,500
REFUSAL	8	15	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_607                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1261  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q607  
**Concept** Mastery - can do anything  
**Question** You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,675	249,500
AGREE	2	4,850	575,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	247	31,500
DISAGREE	4	418	45,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	21	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,439	27,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	12,500
REFUSAL	8	18	1,500
NOT STATED	9	192	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MASDM1                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1262 - 1263  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Mastery scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1  
**Note** Based on MAS\_601 to MAS\_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	6,883	873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,439	27,081,000
NOT STATED	99	637	77,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1264

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A

**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

**Question** In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66,626	12,968,000
NO	2	65,051	15,006,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	34,000
REFUSAL	8	124	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1265

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201B

**Concept** Ever smoked whole cigarette

**Question** Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,956	3,466,500
NO	2	48,995	11,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,626	12,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	170	29,000
REFUSAL	8	93	18,500
NOT STATED	9	119	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_01C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1266 - 1268  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201C  
**Concept** Age - smoked first whole cigarette  
**Question** At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A=1 or SMK\_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK\_01A=8 or SMK\_01B=8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 75	80,893	16,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	48,995	11,514,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1,588	252,500
REFUSAL	998	55	10,500
NOT STATED	999	428	90,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1269  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q202  
**Concept** Type of smoker  
**Question** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	23,829	4,768,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,507	1,298,000
NOT AT ALL	3	102,265	21,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	10,000
REFUSAL	8	25	6,000
NOT STATED	9	297	70,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_203                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1270 - 1272  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q203  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 79	23,347	4,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,772	23,175,500
DON'T KNOW	997	465	76,000
REFUSAL	998	16	5,500
NOT STATED	999	359	86,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_204                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1273 - 1275  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q204  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	23,692	4,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,772	23,175,500
DON'T KNOW	997	110	17,000
REFUSAL	998	22	4,000
NOT STATED	999	363	87,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 1276 - 1278

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	5,421	1,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,094	26,646,500
DON'T KNOW	997	79	17,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	361	88,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 1279 - 1280

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C

**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,331	1,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,094	26,646,500
DON'T KNOW	97	165	26,500
REFUSAL	98	5	2,000
NOT STATED	99	364	89,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 1281  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,034	7,149,500
NO	2	4,717	1,049,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,791	19,746,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	376	78,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1282  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)  
**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	130	37,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	98	29,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	131	38,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	3,055	609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,120	27,234,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	397	78,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1283 - 1284  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206B  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)  
**Question** In what month did you stop?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	3,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	1,000
MARCH	3	8	2,000
APRIL	4	5	1,000
MAY	5	9	3,500
JUNE	6	8	2,000
JULY	7	5	3,500
AUGUST	8	14	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	15	4,500
OCTOBER	10	7	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	3,000
DECEMBER	12	19	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,404	27,909,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,000
NOT STATED	99	425	83,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1285 - 1287  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 82	2,958	593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,479	27,338,500
DON'T KNOW	997	95	15,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	425	83,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_207                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1288 - 1290  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q207  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 75	37,032	7,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93,508	20,796,000
DON'T KNOW	997	979	135,000
REFUSAL	998	22	2,000
NOT STATED	999	418	85,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_208                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1291 - 1293  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q208  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	36,526	6,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93,508	20,796,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1,472	216,500
REFUSAL	998	33	6,500
NOT STATED	999	420	86,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1294  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)  
**Question** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	3,409	716,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,708	384,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,840	383,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	30,966	5,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,508	20,796,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	14,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	425	86,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1295 - 1296

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209B

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	567	116,000
FEBRUARY	2	303	71,000
MARCH	3	267	63,500
APRIL	4	237	47,000
MAY	5	229	43,500
JUNE	6	206	48,500
JULY	7	193	47,000
AUGUST	8	224	42,500
SEPTEMBER	9	271	60,000
OCTOBER	10	264	55,000
NOVEMBER	11	269	52,000
DECEMBER	12	274	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,022	27,211,000
DON'T KNOW	97	104	19,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	528	103,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1297 - 1299  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209C  
**Concept** No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 75	30,699	5,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,465	22,280,500
DON'T KNOW	997	257	39,000
REFUSAL	998	9	2,000
NOT STATED	999	529	103,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMK\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1300  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210  
**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)  
**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01A = 8  
**Note** This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK\_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,739	6,217,500
NO	2	853	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,913	21,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	430	83,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1301
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A= (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	181	38,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	101	29,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	74	17,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	473	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,652	27,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	454	86,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1302 - 1303

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210B

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	25	4,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	3,500
MARCH	3	16	3,000
APRIL	4	9	1,500
MAY	5	8	2,000
JUNE	6	12	4,000
JULY	7	15	3,000
AUGUST	8	14	3,000
SEPTEMBER	9	16	3,000
OCTOBER	10	11	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	15	2,000
DECEMBER	12	17	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,300	27,901,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	478	92,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1304 - 1306  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C  
**Concept**                      Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)  
**Question**                      How many years ago was it?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	465	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,008	27,840,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,000
NOT STATED	999	478	92,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMKDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1307 - 1308  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Type of smoker - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	23,829	4,768,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,385	735,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,102	555,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	34,649	6,414,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	18,523	3,943,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	48,893	11,487,000
NOT STATED	99	578	127,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 1309 - 1311

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

**Note** Based on SMK\_06A, SMK\_06C, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09C, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 82	37,685	7,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93,196	20,754,500
NOT STATED	999	1,078	209,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SMKDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 1312 - 1314

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_203, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	23,347	4,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,772	23,175,500
NOT STATED	999	840	167,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCHFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1315
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		43,958	10,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,001	17,096,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1316
<b>Question Name</b>	SCH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
<b>Question</b>	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		5,437	1,344,000
NO		2		3,289	792,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,762	25,772,500
DON'T KNOW		7		166	37,000
REFUSAL		8		7	2,500
NOT STATED		9		298	83,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCH\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1317  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q2  
**Concept** Quitting smoking - next 30 days  
**Question** Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,278	569,000
NO	2	2,957	732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,051	26,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	201	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	471	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SCH\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1318  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q3  
**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,142	1,061,000
NO	2	4,717	1,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,762	25,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	299	83,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1319 - 1320  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	3,998	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,479	26,878,500
DON'T KNOW	97	141	33,500
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	338	91,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SCHDSTG                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1321

**Question Name**

**Concept** Smoking stages of change - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A <> 2

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_06B, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09B, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10B, SCH\_1, SCH\_2, SCH\_3, SCH\_4, ADM\_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	3,289	792,500
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	3,592	890,000
PREPARATION STAGE	3	1,561	387,500
ACTION STAGE	4	534	135,500
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	11,399	2,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,486	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	258,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	NDEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1322
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		13,915	2,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,044	25,082,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	NDE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1323
<b>Question Name</b>	NDE_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	How long after waking smokes first cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES		1		697	124,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		2		1,013	172,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		3		562	93,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		4		637	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,944	27,499,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		85	20,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDE\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1324  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q2  
**Concept** Difficult to not smoke where forbidden  
**Question** Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	529	88,000
NO	2	2,372	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,944	27,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	106	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** NDE\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1325  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q3  
**Concept** Cigarette most hates to give up  
**Question** Which cigarette would you most hate to give up: (the first one of the day, or another one)?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY	1	1,469	261,000
ANOTHER ONE	2	1,254	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,944	27,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	178	25,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	106	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDE\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1326  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q4  
**Concept** Smokes more frequently after waking  
**Question** Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	938	170,000
NO	2	1,930	334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,944	27,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	106	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** NDE\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1327  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q5  
**Concept** Smokes even if sick  
**Question** Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	136,000
NO	2	2,110	367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,944	27,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	106	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	NDEDFTT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1328
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMK_202, SMK_204, NDE_1, NDE_2, NDE_3, NDE_4, NDE_5 : Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE	1	841	150,500
LOW DEPENDENCE	2	754	130,500
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE	3	417	78,000
HIGH DEPENDENCE	4	486	85,500
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE	5	160	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,944	27,499,500
NOT STATED	9	357	56,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCAFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1329
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,958	10,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,001	17,096,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1330
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Has used nicotine patch				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SCAA_1 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		169	33,500
NO		2		613	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,893	27,755,000
NOT STATED		9		284	69,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1331
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q10A				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
<b>Question</b>	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SCAA_2 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY USEFUL		1		103	20,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		30	5,500
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		10	2,500
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		25	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,506	27,928,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		284	69,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1332
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Has used nicotine gum or candy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking? (In the past 12 months)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SCAA_3 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		121	31,000
NO		2		661	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,893	27,755,000
NOT STATED		9		284	69,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1333
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy				
<b>Question</b>	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SCAA_4 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY USEFUL		1		45	9,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		30	10,000
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		12	3,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		34	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,554	27,931,000
NOT STATED		9		284	69,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_12                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1334  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q12  
**Concept** Has used medication such as Zyban  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	25,500
NO	2	667	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,893	27,755,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	284	69,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SCA\_12A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1335  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q12A  
**Concept** Usefulness of medication such as Zyban  
**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	81	19,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	12	2,500
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	4	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	13	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,560	27,936,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	285	69,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_50                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1336

**Question Name** SCA\_Q50

**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered SCH\_3 = 1, 2, the variable SCA\_50 is given the value of 1, 2 respectively.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,142	1,061,000
NO	2	4,717	1,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,762	25,772,500
NOT STATED	9	338	91,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SCA\_60                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1337

**Question Name** SCA\_Q60

**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	998	227,500
NO	2	3,143	832,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,479	26,878,500
NOT STATED	9	339	93,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_61                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1338  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q61  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	886	208,500
NO	2	3,254	850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,479	26,878,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	339	93,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SCA\_62                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1339  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q62  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	475	105,000
NO	2	3,666	954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,479	26,878,500
NOT STATED	9	339	93,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCADQUI **Length** 1 **Position** 1340  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Attempted to stop smoking - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on SMKDSTY, SMK\_01A, SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_09A, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SCA\_50, SCH\_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	4,717	1,106,000
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	4,142	1,061,000
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	812	213,000
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	11,129	2,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,486	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	673	160,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1341  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,925	2,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,034	25,131,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1342  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q10  
**Concept** Visited regular medical doctor  
**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1 and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) )  
**Note** In 2008, in French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,980	439,500
NO	2	302	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,585	27,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	85	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPC\_11                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1343  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q11  
**Concept** Doctor - knows smokes/smoked  
**Question** Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,833	402,500
NO	2	121	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,887	27,571,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,000
NOT STATED	9	92	20,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1344  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q12  
**Concept** Doctor - advised to quit  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,347	302,000
NO	2	473	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,008	27,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	118	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPC\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1345  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q13  
**Concept** Doctor - gave specific help  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	158,500
NO	2	1,100	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,008	27,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	29,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1346

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - referral to one-on-one program

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	7,000
NO	2	679	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPC\_14B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1347

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - referral to group program

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	6,500
NO	2	688	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1348

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	52,500
NO	2	497	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPC\_14D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1349

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	69,000
NO	2	376	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1350  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - provided self-help information  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	52,000
NO	2	480	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPC\_14F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1351  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - doctor offered counselling  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	17,000
NO	2	617	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1352

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - other

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Other

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	12,500
NO	2	639	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,108	27,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SPC\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1353

**Question Name** SPC\_Q20

**Concept** Visited dentist

**Question** Did you actually go to the dentist?

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 and [DENFOPT = 2 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 or SMK\_01B = 8)] and (HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8)

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1354
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked				
<b>Question</b>	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,233	289,000
NO	2	249	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,304	27,635,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	104	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1355
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	672	162,000
NO	2	550	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,553	27,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,000
NOT STATED	9	173	41,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSMFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1356

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,903	3,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,056	24,271,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 549

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_1                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1357 - 1358  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of cigarettes  
**Question** Where do you usually get your cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)  
**Note** Formerly SMKA\_300 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	2	1,000
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	46	11,500
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	4	1,000
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	2	1,000
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	40	9,500
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	2	1,000
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	27	6,500
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	2	1,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	5	1,500
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	38	10,500
OTHER	12	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,770	27,984,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	13	4,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1359  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q2  
**Concept** Bought cigarettes for self or others  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97, 98) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,500
NO	2	40	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,893	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** YSM\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1360  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q3  
**Concept** Age asked when buying cigarettes in store  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or YSM\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	23,500
NO	2	44	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,810	27,994,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1361  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q4  
**Concept** Someone refused to sell cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 97, 98) or YSM\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	16,500
NO	2	72	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,810	27,994,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** YSM\_5                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1362  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q5  
**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	13,500
NO	2	116	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,770	27,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1363  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q10  
**Concept** Someone smokes inside home  
**Question** Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))  
**Note** Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,336	3,529,000
NO	2	107,062	23,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,899	1,029,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	11,500
REFUSAL	8	120	22,000
NOT STATED	9	490	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ETS\_11                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1364 - 1365  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q11  
**Concept** Number of people who smoke inside home  
**Question** How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 15	15,296	3,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,961	24,341,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	5,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	663	161,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1366  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle  
**Question** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,716	1,706,000
NO	2	94,202	20,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,336	6,066,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	13,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	630	148,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ETS\_20B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1367  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20B  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places  
**Question** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,399	2,297,500
NO	2	92,441	19,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,336	6,066,500
DON'T KNOW	7	136	28,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	637	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1368
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
<b>Question</b>	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		93,308	20,395,000
NO		2		37,519	7,393,000
DON'T KNOW		7		388	68,500
REFUSAL		8		19	2,500
NOT STATED		9		725	172,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1369
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86,793	19,019,500
NO		2		6,392	1,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,519	7,393,000
DON'T KNOW		7		116	18,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,133	243,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1370  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,308	959,500
NO	2	88,877	19,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,519	7,393,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	18,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	243,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ETS\_6C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1371  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,700	666,000
NO	2	89,485	19,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,519	7,393,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	18,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	243,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1372

**Question Name** ETS\_Q31

**Concept** Smoking restrictions - other

**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,656	326,000
NO	2	91,529	20,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,519	7,393,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	18,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	243,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** TALFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1373

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55,883	13,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,076	14,196,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TAL\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1374

**Question Name** TAL\_Q1

**Concept** Smoked cigars - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,586	677,000
NO	2	52,788	13,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,076	14,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	6,000
REFUSAL	8	57	12,000
NOT STATED	9	429	108,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** TAL\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1375

**Question Name** TAL\_Q2

**Concept** Smoked a pipe - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	100,000
NO	2	54,945	13,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,076	14,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	510	127,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TAL\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1376  
**Question Name** TAL\_Q3  
**Concept** Used snuff - last month  
**Question** In the past month, have you used snuff?  
**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	38,500
NO	2	55,162	13,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,076	14,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	513	128,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** TAL\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1377  
**Question Name** TAL\_Q4  
**Concept** Used chewing tobacco - last month  
**Question** In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?  
**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	76,500
NO	2	55,036	13,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,076	14,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	514	128,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 559

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1378

**Question Name** ALC\_Q1

**Concept** Drank alcohol in past 12 months

**Question** During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	99,137	21,265,500
NO	2	31,370	6,424,000
DON'T KNOW	7	106	21,500
REFUSAL	8	280	55,000
NOT STATED	9	1,066	265,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**    1379 - 1380  
**Question Name**    ALC\_Q2  
**Concept**                      Frequency of drinking alcohol  
**Question**                      During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	23,287	4,472,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	10,436	2,157,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	12,960	2,779,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	16,475	3,748,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	19,370	4,556,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	5,944	1,366,500
EVERY DAY	7	10,242	2,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,370	6,424,000
DON'T KNOW	97	365	55,000
REFUSAL	98	47	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	346,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943





CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALWFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1384
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		69,870	15,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,089	12,079,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALW_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1385
<b>Question Name</b>	ALW_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q5 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32,087	7,392,500
NO		2		19,732	4,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		79,102	16,036,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	6,500
REFUSAL		8		23	6,500
NOT STATED		9		964	243,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A1                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1386 - 1388  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A1  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Sunday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A1 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 70	31,994	7,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	69	15,000
REFUSAL	998	20	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,042	257,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A2                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1389 - 1391  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A2  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Monday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Monday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A2 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	31,909	7,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	150	31,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,063	261,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 564

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1392 - 1394

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A3

**Concept** Number of drinks - Tuesday

**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Tuesday

**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A3 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	31,808	7,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	243	47,500
REFUSAL	998	8	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,066	261,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A4                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1395 - 1397

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A4

**Concept** Number of drinks - Wednesday

**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Wednesday

**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A4 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	31,690	7,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	362	63,500
REFUSAL	998	6	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,067	261,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A5                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1398 - 1400  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A5  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Thursday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A5 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	31,503	7,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	543	95,500
REFUSAL	998	11	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,068	261,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1401 - 1403  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A6  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Friday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Friday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A6 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	31,328	7,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	715	133,000
REFUSAL	998	14	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,068	261,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A7                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1404 - 1406  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A7  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Saturday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Saturday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A7 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	31,131	7,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	98,834	20,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	908	166,000
REFUSAL	998	18	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,068	261,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALWDDLY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1407 - 1409  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 29	50,449	11,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	79,102	16,036,500
NOT STATED	999	2,408	514,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 567

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALWDWKY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1410 - 1412

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Weekly consumption - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_1, ALW\_2A1, ALW\_2A2, ALW\_2A3, ALW\_2A4, ALW\_2A5, ALW\_2A6, ALW\_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 201	30,717	7,135,000
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	19,732	4,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	79,102	16,036,500
NOT STATED	999	2,408	514,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ALNFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1413

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Alcohol use – Former drinkers - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,001	4,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,958	23,829,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1414  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q5B  
**Concept** Ever had a drink  
**Question** Have you ever had a drink?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (2, 7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5B in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,917	518,000
NO	2	2,106	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,717	26,966,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	212	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALN\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1415  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q6  
**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week  
**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q6 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	98,500
NO	2	2,292	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,823	27,463,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	219	49,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1416
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7A in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		600	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1417
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7B in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		601	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1418  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7C in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	594	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALN\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1419  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - getting older  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7D in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	8,000
NO	2	560	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1420  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7E in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	39,500
NO	2	376	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALN\_3F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1421  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7F in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	8,000
NO	2	558	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1422
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7G in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80	16,000
NO		2		522	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1423
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7H in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		186	29,500
NO		2		416	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1424
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7I in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		53	9,500
NO		2		549	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1425
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7J in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	8,500
NO		2		545	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1426
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7K in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56	9,000
NO		2		546	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1427
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7L in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		51	7,500
NO		2		551	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1428
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7M in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		153	23,500
NO		2		449	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1429
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7N in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		48	7,000
NO		2		554	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,115	27,881,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		237	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALNDTYP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1430

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1.

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_2, ALN\_1. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	11,308	2,496,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	3,388	630,500
FORMER DRINKER	3	2,917	518,000
NEVER DRANK	4	2,106	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,958	23,829,000
NOT STATED	9	282	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRVFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1431

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,676	3,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1432

**Question Name** DRV\_Q01A

**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,604	3,139,500
NO	2	3,501	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	113	23,000
NOT STATED	9	450	105,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRV\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1433

**Question Name** DRV\_Q01B

**Concept** Drove a motorcycle

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,225	246,500
NO	2	18,877	3,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 578

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1434

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q02

**Concept**                      Frequency - used seat belt when driving

**Question**                      How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	14,541	2,791,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,580	262,000
RARELY	3	333	60,500
NEVER	4	140	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,784	24,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 579

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1435

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q03

**Concept**              Frequency - used cell phone when driving

**Question**              Counting hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?

**Universe**              Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,760	436,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,615	603,000
RARELY	3	4,381	891,500
NEVER	4	7,835	1,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,784	24,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1436

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q04

**Concept**                      Frequency - felt tired when driving

**Question**                      How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,489	339,000
SOMETIMES	2	4,199	857,500
RARELY	3	6,146	1,169,000
NEVER	4	4,783	778,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,730	24,750,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	132,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 581

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1437

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q05

**Concept**            Driving speed compared to others

**Question**            Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, or much slower)?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MUCH FASTER	1	312	71,000
A LITTLE FASTER	2	3,136	678,000
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	9,475	1,786,000
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	3,371	554,000
MUCH SLOWER	5	240	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,730	24,750,000
DON'T KNOW	7	112	18,500
REFUSAL	8	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	573	132,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1438  
**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q06  
**Concept**                      Driving aggression compared to others  
**Question**                      Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, or much less aggressively)?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	219	57,000
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	2,157	477,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,655	1,292,000
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	5,242	943,000
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	2,200	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,730	24,750,000
DON'T KNOW	7	170	23,000
REFUSAL	8	13	3,000
NOT STATED	9	573	132,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1439  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07  
**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,181	243,500
NO	2	12,369	2,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,994	25,324,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	389	84,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRV\_07A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1440 - 1441  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07A  
**Concept** Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,124	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,363	27,700,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	8,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	415	87,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_08A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1442  
**Question Name**    DRV\_Q08A  
**Concept**             Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger  
**Question**            When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?  
**Universe**            Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	17,740	3,367,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,582	260,500
RARELY	3	365	54,000
NEVER	4	230	36,500
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	150	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,500
REFUSAL	8	18	4,000
NOT STATED	9	576	134,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1443  
**Question Name**    DRV\_Q08B  
**Concept**              Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger  
**Question**              When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?  
**Universe**              Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	14,559	2,748,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,148	389,000
RARELY	3	817	162,500
NEVER	4	680	132,500
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	1,860	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,500
REFUSAL	8	17	4,000
NOT STATED	9	578	134,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1444

**Question Name** DRV\_Q09

**Concept** Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

**Question** When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	6,833	1,419,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,066	212,000
RARELY	3	883	175,000
NEVER	4	2,865	528,000
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	8,359	1,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	11,000
REFUSAL	8	21	4,500
NOT STATED	9	578	134,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRV\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1445

**Question Name** DRV\_Q10

**Concept** Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,431	482,500
NO	2	17,419	3,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	219	29,000
REFUSAL	8	29	6,500
NOT STATED	9	578	134,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_10A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1446 - 1447

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q10A

**Concept**                      No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

**Question**                      How many times in the past 12 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	2,298	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,702	27,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	130	22,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	826	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRV\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1448

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q11A

**Concept**                      Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,489	915,500
NO	2	14,553	2,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,500
REFUSAL	8	29	5,500
NOT STATED	9	580	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1449
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q11B				
<b>Concept</b>	Driver or passenger - ATV				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,552	739,500
NO		2		15,481	2,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,283	24,147,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		634	144,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1450
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency wears helmet - ATV				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		1,805	325,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		611	104,000
RARELY		3		563	75,500
NEVER		4		1,567	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,764	27,144,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		643	147,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1451  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q13  
**Concept** Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	75,000
NO	2	6,819	1,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,067	26,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	643	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRV\_13A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1452 - 1453  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q13A  
**Concept** No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	385	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,886	27,805,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	2,000
NOT STATED	99	674	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1454  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q14  
**Concept** Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV\_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8)) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	66,500
NO	2	5,612	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,538	26,911,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	417	90,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DRV\_14A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1455 - 1456  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q14A  
**Concept** No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	361	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,150	27,873,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	429	91,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRVFSBU                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1457

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_08A < 5 or DRV\_08B < 5

**Note**                      Based on DRV\_08A, DRV\_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	15,867	2,968,000
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	4,078	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,400	24,168,500
NOT STATED	9	614	140,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name**    ALDFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1458

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,722	4,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,237	23,475,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1459  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q01  
**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	877	215,000
NO	2	2,267	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,000
REFUSAL	8	19	3,500
NOT STATED	9	457	87,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1460  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q02  
**Concept** Number of times - drunk / hung-over  
**Question** How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	362	97,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	234	46,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	117	29,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	75	20,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	85	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,572	27,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	510	99,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1461  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q03  
**Concept** Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	112,500
NO	2	2,672	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	510	99,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1462  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q04  
**Concept** Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	58,000
NO	2	2,852	615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	510	99,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1463  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q05  
**Concept** Strong desire or urge to drink  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	38,000
NO	2	2,928	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	510	99,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1464  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q06  
**Concept** Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	74,500
NO	2	2,811	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	512	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1465  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q07  
**Concept** Drank much more than intended  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	987	211,000
NO	2	2,141	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	514	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1466  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q08  
**Concept** Number of times - drank much more than intended  
**Question** How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	429	84,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	271	54,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	145	34,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	64	16,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	69	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,446	27,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	526	103,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1467  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q09  
**Concept** Had to drink more for the same effect  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	445	104,500
NO	2	2,670	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	514	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1468  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q10  
**Concept** Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	31,500
NO	2	2,964	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	514	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1469  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q11  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	143,000
NO	2	2,418	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,500
REFUSAL	8	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	514	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1470  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q12  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - little time for anything else  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	57,000
NO	2	2,862	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	13	2,500
NOT STATED	9	515	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1471  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q13  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of alcohol  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	28,000
NO	2	2,984	643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	515	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALD\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1472  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q14  
**Concept** Continued despite health problems  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	36,500
NO	2	2,921	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,305	27,254,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	18	5,500
NOT STATED	9	516	101,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1473 - 1474

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,043	229,000
1	1	228	51,500
2	2	215	48,500
3	3	143	34,500
4	4	57	12,500
5	5	81	17,500
6	6	23	5,000
7	7	18	3,000
8	8	9	2,000
9	9	8	2,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	12	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,562	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,000
REFUSAL	98	11	4,500
NOT STATED	99	540	106,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_5B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1475 - 1476  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - attend school  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	662	146,500
1	1	42	12,000
2	2	24	5,000
3	3	15	4,000
4	4	6	1,500
5	5	17	3,500
6	6	3	1,000
7	7	2	1,000
8	8	3	1,000
9	9	3	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	4	1,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	1,050	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,562	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	2,000
REFUSAL	98	12	4,500
NOT STATED	99	540	106,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_5B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1477 - 1478  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - work at a job  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,325	293,500
1	1	147	37,500
2	2	96	25,500
3	3	49	13,000
4	4	20	3,500
5	5	20	3,500
6	6	9	2,500
7	7	7	1,500
8	8	2	1,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	11	3,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	149	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,562	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	2,000
REFUSAL	98	10	4,000
NOT STATED	99	540	106,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1479 - 1480  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15C  
**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,423	316,000
1	1	113	28,000
2	2	89	20,500
3	3	61	12,000
4	4	40	10,000
5	5	47	8,500
6	6	15	2,000
7	7	10	2,500
8	8	14	3,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,562	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	3,000
REFUSAL	98	10	4,000
NOT STATED	99	540	106,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1481 - 1482  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,525	337,000
1	1	85	19,000
2	2	81	21,500
3	3	43	9,500
4	4	25	5,000
5	5	35	8,000
6	6	11	1,500
7	7	6	1,000
8	8	8	2,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	13	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,562	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	2,500
REFUSAL	98	10	4,000
NOT STATED	99	540	106,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1483 - 1484

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on ALD\_1, ALD\_3, ALD\_4, ALD\_5, ALD\_6, ALD\_7, ALD\_9. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	21,477	4,062,500
1	1	757	170,000
2	2	446	101,000
3	3	237	57,000
4	4	135	33,000
5	5	54	12,500
6	6	34	6,000
7	7	18	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108,237	23,475,500
NOT STATED	99	564	109,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALDDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1485 - 1488

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,823	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	129,562	27,511,000
NOT STATED	99.9	574	114,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1489 - 1492

**Question Name**

**Concept** Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on ALDDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	21,477	4,062,500
0.05	0.05	757	170,000
0.40	0.40	446	101,000
0.85	0.85	237	57,000
1.00	1.00	241	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	108,237	23,475,500
NOT STATED	9.99	564	109,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ALDFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	70,000
NO	2	1,501	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,562	27,511,000
NOT STATED	9	571	113,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_01                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1494  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Has given birth in the past 5 years  
**Question** Have you given birth in the past 5 years?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55  
**Note** Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,207	1,505,000
NO	2	32,434	7,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,486	18,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	8,000
REFUSAL	8	84	15,500
NOT STATED	9	712	214,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MEX\_01A                      **Length** 4      **Position** 1495 - 1498  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01A  
**Concept** Year of birth of last baby  
**Question** In what year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2008	7,199	1,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	123,920	26,288,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	833	238,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1499
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,188	911,500
NO		2		2,968	585,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,920	26,288,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		834	239,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1500
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,222	1,319,000
NO		2		977	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,920	26,288,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		834	239,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 608

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1501 - 1502

**Question Name** MEX\_Q04

**Concept** Main reason did not breastfeed last child

**Question** What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	279	52,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	54	10,500
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	172	31,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	4	1,000
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	26	4,500
C-SECTION	6	28	5,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	151	34,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	33	9,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	18	2,500
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	8	1,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	3	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	15	3,000
OTHER	13	175	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,142	27,607,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	840	240,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 609

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1503

**Question Name** MEX\_Q05

**Concept** Still breastfeeding last child

**Question** Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,130	255,000
NO	2	5,091	1,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,897	26,472,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	840	240,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 610

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1504 - 1505

**Question Name** MEX\_Q06

**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child

**Question** How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	420	83,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	324	59,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	399	84,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	317	63,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	190	35,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	407	86,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	291	62,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	197	42,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	574	124,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	681	144,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	661	133,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	623	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,027	26,727,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	841	240,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_07                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1506 - 1507  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q07  
**Concept** Age of last baby - other foods added  
**Question** How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	742	154,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	395	82,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	456	95,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	360	79,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	238	45,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	569	123,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	760	166,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	572	123,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	1,073	223,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	380	76,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	134	28,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	50	12,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	421	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,897	26,472,500
DON'T KNOW	97	62	12,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	849	241,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 612

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1508 - 1509

**Question Name**                      MEX\_Q08

**Concept**                      Main reason - other foods added

**Question**                      What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,279	272,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	2,396	504,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	301	62,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	430	80,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	120	22,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	223	56,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	461	113,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	187	38,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	47	9,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	52	7,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	6	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	6	1,000
OTHER	13	197	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,318	26,566,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	913	254,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 613

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1510

**Question Name** MEX\_Q09

**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,552	769,000
NO	2	1,818	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,639	26,627,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	915	255,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 614

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1511 - 1512

**Question Name** MEX\_Q10

**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,167	247,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	781	166,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	432	89,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	474	90,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	224	43,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	182	43,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	377	92,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	629	126,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	68	13,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	468	97,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	22	4,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	69	13,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	7	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	9	1,500
OTHER	15	93	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,027	26,727,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	3,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	913	255,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXDEBF                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1513 - 1514

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	977	184,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	752	159,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	868	179,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	605	125,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	1,333	291,000
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	1,646	346,500
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	515	105,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	51	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,300	26,372,500
NOT STATED	99	912	254,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXFEB6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1515

**Question Name**

**Concept** Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,639	341,000
NO	2	5,108	1,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,300	26,372,500
NOT STATED	9	912	254,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MXAFOPT                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1516

**Question Name**

**Concept** Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,092	14,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,867	13,302,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1517  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q30  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - last pregnancy  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN\_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM\_PRX ne 1)))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	45,000
NO	2	2,951	735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,378	27,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	428	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    MXA\_02                              **Length**                      2                      **Position**    1518 - 1519

**Question Name**    MXA\_Q31

**Concept**              Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

**Question**              How often did you drink?

**Universe**              Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA\_01 ne 2) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 1 or ALN\_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA\_01 ne 2))

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q31 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	153	33,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	22	4,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	8	3,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	9	2,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	3	1,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,329	27,849,500
NOT STATED	99	433	136,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_03                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1520  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q32  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2)  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q32 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	136,500
NO	2	2,219	566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,701	27,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	433	136,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_04                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1521 - 1522  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q33  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q33 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	331	74,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	103	25,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	57	12,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	62	14,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	32	8,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	7	2,000
EVERY DAY	7	8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,920	27,757,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	436	137,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MXSFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1523  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,851	14,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,108	13,287,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1524

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q20

**Concept**                      Type of smoker - last pregnancy

**Question**                      During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q20 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	256	40,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	233	43,000
NOT AT ALL	3	1,421	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,582	27,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	466	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** MXS\_02                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1525 - 1527

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q21

**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)

**Question**                      How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( MXS\_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ( (SMK\_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	253	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,236	27,843,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	467	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_03                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1528 - 1530

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q22

**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

**Question**                      On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ((SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8)))) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q22 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 90	228	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,259	27,840,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	467	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** MXS\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1531

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q23

**Concept**                      Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

**Question**                      When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ((SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) ) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q23 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	224	32,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	159	35,500
NOT AT ALL	3	1,281	289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,827	27,527,000
NOT STATED	9	468	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 623

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_05 **Length** 3 **Position** 1532 - 1534**Question Name** MXS\_Q24**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	221	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,267	27,851,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	468	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** MXS\_06 **Length** 3 **Position** 1535 - 1537**Question Name** MXS\_Q25**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (2, 7 or 8)**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 15	157	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,332	27,848,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	468	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1538  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q26  
**Concept** Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy  
**Question** Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and ( (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q26 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	81,000
NO	2	1,509	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,582	27,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	467	147,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDGFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1539  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,055	4,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1540  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q01  
**Concept** Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish: (yes, just once; yes, more than once; or no)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	1,536	320,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	6,639	1,568,500
NO	3	11,850	2,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	13,000
REFUSAL	8	182	54,500
NOT STATED	9	783	206,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1541  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q02  
**Concept** Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,347	587,000
NO	2	5,821	1,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,754	25,868,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,030	273,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1542  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_02 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	826	198,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	441	122,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	267	71,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	355	89,000
EVERY DAY	5	336	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,690	27,197,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,035	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1543

**Question Name** DRG\_Q04

**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	539	128,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,283	302,000
NO	3	18,197	3,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,030	273,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1544

**Question Name** DRG\_Q05

**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	59,500
NO	2	1,580	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,101	27,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,036	275,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1545  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_04 =(2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	134	38,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	32	7,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	11	2,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	16	3,000
EVERY DAY	5	15	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,714	27,702,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	275,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1546  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q07  
**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	265	61,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	532	127,500
NO	3	19,199	4,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,030	273,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1547  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q08  
**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	9,500
NO	2	754	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,103	27,561,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,059	281,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1548  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	16	4,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	7	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	4	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,867	27,742,000
NOT STATED	9	1,060	281,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1549

**Question Name** DRG\_Q10

**Concept** Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	311	75,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	643	177,500
NO	3	19,052	4,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,030	273,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1550

**Question Name** DRG\_Q11

**Concept** Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_10 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	52,000
NO	2	751	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,956	27,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,049	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_12                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1551  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	126	34,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	19	4,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	8	2,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,755	27,712,000
NOT STATED	9	1,049	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_13                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1552  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q13  
**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	475	107,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,378	322,500
NO	3	18,161	3,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,030	273,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1553

**Question Name** DRG\_Q14

**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_13 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	22,000
NO	2	1,757	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,065	27,324,500
NOT STATED	9	1,041	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1554

**Question Name** DRG\_Q15

**Concept** Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_13 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	61	14,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,853	27,739,500
NOT STATED	9	1,041	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1555  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q16  
**Concept** Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life  
**Question** Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	106	17,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	124	25,500
NO	3	19,784	4,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,031	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1556  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q17  
**Concept** Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo  
**Question** Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_16 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	226	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,688	27,712,000
NOT STATED	9	1,041	276,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_18                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1557  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q18  
**Concept** Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_16 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,916	27,754,500
NOT STATED	9	1,041	276,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_19                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1558  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q19  
**Concept** Used - heroin - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried heroin?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	66	16,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	134	31,000
NO	3	19,812	4,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,031	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1559  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q20  
**Concept** Used - heroin - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_19 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	4,000
NO	2	187	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,716	27,707,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1560  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q21  
**Concept** Frequency - heroin - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_19 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	4	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,907	27,751,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1561

**Question Name** DRG\_Q22

**Concept** Used - steroids - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	48	14,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	77	21,000
NO	3	19,887	4,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,031	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1562

**Question Name** DRG\_Q23

**Concept** Used - steroids - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_22 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	4,500
NO	2	103	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,791	27,719,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_24                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1563  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q24  
**Concept** Frequency - steroids - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_23 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_22 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	5	1,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	4	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,899	27,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_25A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1564  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25A  
**Concept** Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	35,500
NO	2	1,253	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,087	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1565  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25B  
**Concept** Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	37,500
NO	2	1,226	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 1566  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25C  
**Concept** Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	37,500
NO	2	1,232	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,500
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 1567  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25D  
**Concept** Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	69,000
NO	2	1,109	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 1568  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25E  
**Concept** Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	81,500
NO	2	1,047	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	13	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25F **Length** 1 **Position** 1569  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25F  
**Concept** Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	24,500
NO	2	1,284	334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDG\_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 1570  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25G  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	20,500
NO	2	1,301	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 641

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1571

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25H

**Concept** Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	28,000
NO	2	1,262	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,088	285,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1572 - 1573  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26A  
**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,018	266,000
1	1	73	19,500
2	2	116	24,500
3	3	60	17,000
4	4	30	7,500
5	5	30	7,000
6	6	15	4,000
7	7	13	4,500
8	8	14	3,500
9	9	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	19	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	3,000
REFUSAL	98	16	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,089	285,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_6B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1574 - 1575  
**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q26B\_1  
**Concept**                      Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo  
**Question**                      (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to attend school?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	526	133,000
1	1	28	8,000
2	2	11	4,000
3	3	9	2,500
4	4	6	1,000
5	5	7	3,000
6	6	3	1,000
7	7	6	2,000
8	8	6	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	10	1,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	777	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	3,500
REFUSAL	98	15	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,089	285,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_6B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1576 - 1577  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to work at a regular job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,127	297,000
1	1	34	10,000
2	2	23	7,500
3	3	18	4,500
4	4	12	4,000
5	5	8	1,500
6	6	5	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	5	1,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	10	2,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	144	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	3,500
REFUSAL	98	16	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,089	285,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1578 - 1579

**Question Name** DRG\_Q26C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? Remember that 0 means " no interference" and 10 means " severe interference".

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,155	297,000
1	1	40	10,000
2	2	46	10,000
3	3	30	10,000
4	4	20	5,000
5	5	33	8,500
6	6	15	5,000
7	7	11	4,500
8	8	8	2,000
9	9	10	3,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	19	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	4,000
REFUSAL	98	16	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,089	285,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 646

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1580 - 1581

**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q26D

**Concept**                      Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,150	299,500
1	1	48	11,000
2	2	59	16,500
3	3	34	8,500
4	4	19	4,500
5	5	23	5,500
6	6	12	3,500
7	7	10	2,500
8	8	11	2,000
9	9	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	17	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,440	27,380,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	3,500
REFUSAL	98	16	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,089	285,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1582
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,175	1,889,000
NO		2		11,850	2,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,030	273,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1583
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,639	1,568,500
NO		2		13,386	2,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,030	273,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1584
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,234	559,000
NO		2		17,784	3,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,037	274,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1585
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,822	430,000
NO		2		18,197	3,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,036	275,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1586
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		797	188,500
NO		2		19,199	4,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,059	281,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1587
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		954	253,000
NO		2		19,052	4,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,049	278,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLHA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1588
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,853	430,000
NO		2		18,161	3,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,041	276,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLGL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1589
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		230	43,000
NO		2		19,784	4,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,041	276,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 651

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGFLHE **Length** 1 **Position** 1590

**Question Name**

**Concept** Heroin drug use - life - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on IDG\_19. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	47,500
NO	2	19,812	4,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** IDGFLST **Length** 1 **Position** 1591

**Question Name**

**Concept** Steroid use - life - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on IDG\_22. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	35,000
NO	2	19,887	4,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1592
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,290	1,912,500
NO		2		11,708	2,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,057	279,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1593
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,914	1,630,000
NO		2		13,083	2,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,058	280,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1594
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,423	606,500
NO		2		17,553	3,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,079	283,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1595
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,321	582,500
NO		2		17,655	3,693,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,904	23,472,500
NOT STATED		9		1,079	283,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1596 - 1599

**Question Name**

**Concept** Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on IDG\_26A, IDG\_6B1, IDG\_6B2, IDG\_26C, IDG\_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,380	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	129,440	27,380,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,139	294,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** IDGFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1600

**Question Name**

**Concept** Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on IDG\_26A, IDG\_6B1, IDG\_6B2, IDG\_26C, IDG\_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	54,500
NO	2	1,181	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,440	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	294,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1601  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76,979	18,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,980	9,672,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CPG\_01A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1602 - 1603  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01A  
**Concept** Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra): (daily, between 2 to 6 times per week, about once a week, ..., or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Excludes all other kinds of lottery tickets such as 6/49, Super 7, sports lotteries and fund raising tickets.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	349	71,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	1,381	293,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	3,361	710,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,368	479,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	3,322	724,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	2,431	527,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	9,564	2,148,500
NEVER	8	50,835	12,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	168	26,000
REFUSAL	98	586	95,000
NOT STATED	99	2,614	681,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1604 - 1605  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01B  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	64	17,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	4,858	1,076,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	9,983	2,268,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	4,263	984,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	4,975	1,128,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	3,987	930,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	13,263	3,096,500
NEVER	8	32,143	8,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	225	40,500
REFUSAL	98	8	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,210	778,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 657

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1606 - 1607

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01C

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on bingo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	32	6,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	405	55,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	813	108,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	313	41,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	375	63,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	286	58,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	2,254	455,500
NEVER	8	69,194	16,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	76	12,000
REFUSAL	98	14	1,500
NOT STATED	99	3,217	781,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1608 - 1609  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01D  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	60	12,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	311	64,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	644	140,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	602	139,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	974	237,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	849	216,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	4,422	1,047,000
NEVER	8	65,774	15,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	99	18,500
REFUSAL	98	19	3,000
NOT STATED	99	3,225	782,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1610 - 1611  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01E  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	13	3,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	70	13,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	154	29,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	143	32,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	290	67,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	214	41,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,547	338,000
NEVER	8	71,219	17,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	77	13,000
REFUSAL	98	23	3,500
NOT STATED	99	3,229	784,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1612 - 1613

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01F

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	33	6,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	111	22,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	252	44,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	412	66,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	773	152,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	722	142,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	9,772	2,285,500
NEVER	8	61,561	14,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	83	16,000
REFUSAL	98	29	4,500
NOT STATED	99	3,231	785,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01G **Length** 2 **Position** 1614 - 1615

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01G

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	17	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	43	10,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	55	13,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	90	22,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	202	59,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	219	64,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	2,530	750,500
NEVER	8	70,478	16,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	71	13,500
REFUSAL	98	39	6,500
NOT STATED	99	3,235	787,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01H                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1616 - 1617

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01H

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	50	14,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	91	22,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	73	21,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	62	25,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	85	25,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	70	22,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	447	125,000
NEVER	8	72,752	17,298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	70	11,500
REFUSAL	98	41	6,000
NOT STATED	99	3,238	787,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_011                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1618 - 1619  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q011  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on live horse racing  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	13	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	43	7,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	49	11,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	35	6,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	55	12,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	92	23,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,870	441,000
NEVER	8	71,468	17,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	67	12,000
REFUSAL	98	43	6,500
NOT STATED	99	3,244	789,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01J                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1620 - 1621  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	41	7,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	121	37,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	288	71,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	187	54,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	230	73,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	259	81,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,740	419,500
NEVER	8	70,720	16,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	94	17,500
REFUSAL	98	51	9,000
NOT STATED	99	3,248	790,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01K                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1622 - 1623

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01K

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note** Speculative investments refers to buying high-risk stocks, but does not include low-risk bonds, RRSPs and/or mutual funds.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	79	28,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	59	13,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	95	20,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	120	29,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	198	48,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	143	36,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,119	279,000
NEVER	8	71,621	17,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	208	41,000
REFUSAL	98	82	14,500
NOT STATED	99	3,255	791,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01L                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1624 - 1625  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01L  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on games of skill  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	17	5,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	138	30,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	240	52,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	199	50,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	230	50,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	301	75,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,492	368,500
NEVER	8	70,944	16,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	97	16,000
REFUSAL	98	65	11,500
NOT STATED	99	3,256	791,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01M                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1626 - 1627

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01M

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	11	2,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	65	18,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	287	66,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	69	17,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	135	32,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	118	30,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,482	352,500
NEVER	8	71,388	17,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	95	17,500
REFUSAL	98	67	12,000
NOT STATED	99	3,262	792,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 668

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01N                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1628 - 1629

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01N

**Concept** Amount of money spent on gambling activities

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities: (between 1 dollar and 50 dollars, between 51 dollars and 100 dollars, ... , or more than 1000 dollars)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG\_01A to CPG\_01M

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	10,382	2,346,000
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	6,726	1,539,000
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	7,396	1,699,000
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	4,845	1,069,500
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	2,933	642,500
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	2,117	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	93,387	19,305,000
DON'T KNOW	97	366	60,500
REFUSAL	98	122	23,000
NOT STATED	99	3,685	867,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 669

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1630

**Question Name** CPG\_Q02

**Concept** Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?  
(never, sometimes, most of the time, almost always, or I am not a gambler)

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG\_01A to CPG\_01M

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	14,536	3,056,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,822	623,000
MOST OF THE TIMES	3	289	66,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	259	60,000
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	16,818	4,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,387	19,305,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	4,000
REFUSAL	8	90	16,000
NOT STATED	9	3,719	875,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 670

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1631

**Question Name** CPG\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,140	3,613,500
SOMETIMES	2	627	153,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	80	20,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	47	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,811	892,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPG_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1632
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	16,902	3,557,500
SOMETIMES	2	842	206,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	78	17,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	71	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,815	893,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 672

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1633

**Question Name** CPG\_Q05

**Concept** Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	17,751	3,769,000
SOMETIMES	2	131	30,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	11	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	10	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,817	895,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 673

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1634

**Question Name** CPG\_Q06

**Concept** Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	17,215	3,650,500
SOMETIMES	2	528	111,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	57	18,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	93	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,819	895,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 674

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1635

**Question Name** CPG\_Q07

**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused any health problems

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,452	3,699,500
SOMETIMES	2	360	75,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	33	11,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	47	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	4,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,819	895,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1636

**Question Name** CPG\_Q08

**Concept** Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,281	3,656,500
SOMETIMES	2	501	107,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	47	21,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	50	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,821	895,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_09                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1637  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused financial problems  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,566	3,722,000
SOMETIMES	2	261	57,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	16	8,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	39	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	4,500
REFUSAL	8	16	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,823	895,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1638  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency - felt guilty about gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	16,807	3,553,500
SOMETIMES	2	850	195,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	93	19,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	122	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	7,000
REFUSAL	8	19	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,823	895,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1639  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - lied to hide gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,561	3,707,000
SOMETIMES	2	245	65,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	21	14,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	39	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	6,000
REFUSAL	8	26	5,500
NOT STATED	9	3,824	895,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 679

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1640

**Question Name** CPG\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,416	3,673,500
SOMETIMES	2	313	87,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	56	12,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	65	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	8,500
REFUSAL	8	29	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3,825	896,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 680

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1641

**Question Name** CPG\_Q13

**Concept** Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	17,139	3,628,500
SOMETIMES	2	592	138,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	64	13,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	56	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	5,500
REFUSAL	8	31	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,829	897,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 681

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1642  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q14  
**Concept** Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	17,384	3,676,500
SOMETIMES	2	327	85,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	53	13,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	47	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	12,500
REFUSAL	8	43	8,500
NOT STATED	9	3,831	897,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 682

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_15                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1643  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,243	3,649,500
SOMETIMES	2	452	98,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	73	19,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	49	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	10,000
REFUSAL	8	48	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,832	897,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 683

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_16                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1644  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q16  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	17,612	3,724,000
SOMETIMES	2	171	46,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	24	8,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	22	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,205	23,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	7,500
REFUSAL	8	52	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,832	897,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_17                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1645  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q17  
**Concept** Other family member with gambling problems  
**Question** Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?  
**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	50,000
NO	2	646	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,507	27,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,561	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CPG\_18                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1646  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q18  
**Concept** Used alcohol or drugs while gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol or drugs while gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	72,500
NO	2	616	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,507	27,242,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,561	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 685

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1647 - 1648

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	599	141,000
1	1	52	12,000
2	2	58	16,500
3	3	54	10,500
4	4	33	10,000
5	5	39	10,000
6	6	16	2,500
7	7	11	2,500
8	8	11	1,500
9	9	1	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	9	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,507	27,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,562	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_9B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1649 - 1650

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_1

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question** How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	322	73,000
1	1	8	2,500
2	2	2	2,000
3	3	5	1,000
4	4	3	1,000
5	5	3	1,000
6	6	3	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	533	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,507	27,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,562	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_9B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1651 - 1652

**Question Name**                      CPG\_Q19B\_2

**Concept**                      Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe**                      Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	625	151,000
1	1	26	10,500
2	2	15	6,000
3	3	7	2,500
4	4	6	5,000
5	5	13	2,500
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	2	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	5	1,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	180	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,507	27,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,562	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1653 - 1654

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? (Remember that 0 means " no interference " and 10 means " very severe ".)

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2 " and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	698	169,000
1	1	33	8,000
2	2	44	10,500
3	3	34	12,000
4	4	14	2,000
5	5	29	5,000
6	6	7	1,000
7	7	8	2,500
8	8	8	1,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,507	27,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,562	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1655 - 1656

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo

**Question** How much did they interfere with your social life?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	677	165,000
1	1	36	8,500
2	2	44	11,000
3	3	31	6,000
4	4	19	4,000
5	5	33	9,500
6	6	13	4,000
7	7	11	1,500
8	8	7	1,500
9	9	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,507	27,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,562	574,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGFGAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1657
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		50,952	11,686,000
NO		2		22,527	5,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,980	9,672,500
NOT STATED		9		3,500	834,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGDSEV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1658 - 1659
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGFGAM <= 2 and CPGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 27		33,662	7,571,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		16,818	4,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		77,507	15,511,000
NOT STATED		99		3,972	924,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGDTYP                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1660 - 1661

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	22,527	5,838,500
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	31,373	7,059,500
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	1,430	303,500
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	655	160,000
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	204	48,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	16,818	4,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
NOT STATED	99	3,972	924,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CPGDACT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1662 - 1663

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPG\_01A, CPG\_01B, CPG\_01C, CPG\_01D, CPG\_01E, CPG\_01F, CPG\_01G, CPG\_01H, CPG\_01I, CPG\_01J, CPG\_01K, CPG\_01L, CPG\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	73,023	17,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,980	9,672,500
NOT STATED	99	3,956	914,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGDINT                      **Length** 4.1      **Position** 1664 - 1667

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 8.5	874	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	128,507	27,242,000
NOT STATED	99.9	2,578	578,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CPGFINT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1668

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling Interference - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	43,000
NO	2	696	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,507	27,242,000
NOT STATED	9	2,575	577,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1669
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		64,428	13,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		67,531	14,809,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1670
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had sexual intercourse				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with SXBFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25,565	6,331,000
NO		2		3,381	950,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,524	20,325,500
DON'T KNOW		7		113	39,500
REFUSAL		8		548	144,500
NOT STATED		9		828	241,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1671 - 1673

**Question Name** SXB\_Q02

**Concept** Age - first sexual intercourse

**Question** How old were you the first time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 46	24,546	6,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	104,905	21,275,500
DON'T KNOW	997	553	146,500
REFUSAL	998	461	144,000
NOT STATED	999	1,494	426,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1674

**Question Name** SXB\_Q03

**Concept** Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,183	5,547,500
NO	2	2,336	484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,905	21,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	19	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,508	716,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1675  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q04  
**Concept** Number of different partners - past 12 months  
**Question** With how many different partners?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	19,115	4,828,000
2 PARTNERS	2	1,623	359,000
3 PARTNERS	3	713	177,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	685	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,241	21,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	4,000
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,536	724,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1676  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q07  
**Concept** Ever diagnosed with STD  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,781	345,000
NO	2	22,683	5,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,905	21,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,559	728,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 696

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SXB\_7A                              **Length**                      1              **Position**                      1677

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q08

**Concept**                      Condom use - last time

**Question**                      Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH\_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB\_4 = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	4,799	1,149,000
NO	2	3,965	820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,624	25,332,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,559	728,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 697

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1678

**Question Name** SXB\_Q09

**Concept** Important to avoid getting pregnant

**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

**Universe** Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM\_037 = (2, 7, 8))

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,548	373,000
AGREE	2	377	79,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	84	15,500
DISAGREE	4	53	8,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,650	27,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	202	55,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 698

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1679 - 1680

**Question Name** SXB\_Q10

**Concept** Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

**Universe** Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,378	404,500
AGREE	2	341	88,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	46	14,000
DISAGREE	4	53	11,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	10,000
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	55	15,500
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	20	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,752	27,398,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	274	84,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1681  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q11  
**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,429	865,500
NO	2	708	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,306	26,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	496	143,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1682  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,102	549,500
NO	2	1,253	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,014	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	516	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1683  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - Birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,311	574,000
NO	2	1,044	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,014	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	516	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1684  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,500
NO	2	3,336	845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,014	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	516	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1685  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - spermicide  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	10,500
NO	2	3,320	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,014	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	516	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_12F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1686  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - birth control injection  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	23,000
NO	2	3,238	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,014	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	516	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1687  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	36,500
NO	2	3,201	812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,014	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	516	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1688  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,026	519,500
NO	2	1,243	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1689  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,022	496,000
NO	2	1,247	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1690  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,500
NO	2	3,256	828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1691
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - spermicide				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	8,000
NO	2	3,250	823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1692
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	17,500
NO	2	3,184	813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 1693  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - nothing  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	28,500
NO	2	3,187	803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SXB\_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1694  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	26,000
NO	2	3,157	805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,095	27,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	577	165,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1695
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,509	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,450	27,389,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1696
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		2,750	299,500
FREQUENTLY		2		1,345	168,000
HALF THE TIME		3		681	84,000
RARELY		4		281	34,000
NEVER		5		152	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	4,500
REFUSAL		8		18	2,500
NOT STATED		9		225	30,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 707

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1697  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,822	313,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,544	191,500
HALF THE TIME	3	626	74,000
RARELY	4	186	20,500
NEVER	5	49	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	3,000
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	225	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1698  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,208	257,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,240	154,000
HALF THE TIME	3	797	93,000
RARELY	4	632	70,000
NEVER	5	343	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	4,000
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	225	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1699  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,048	342,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,279	159,500
HALF THE TIME	3	595	70,000
RARELY	4	195	21,500
NEVER	5	92	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	3,000
NOT STATED	9	262	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1700  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q05  
**Concept** Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,634	411,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,091	137,000
HALF THE TIME	3	359	43,000
RARELY	4	96	10,000
NEVER	5	51	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	262	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_06                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1701  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,062	355,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,299	160,500
HALF THE TIME	3	494	56,500
RARELY	4	234	22,000
NEVER	5	123	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,000
NOT STATED	9	262	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1702
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,859	331,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,252	154,500
HALF THE TIME	3	540	64,500
RARELY	4	365	39,000
NEVER	5	212	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	263	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1703
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt useful - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you felt useful.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,163	361,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,397	173,500
HALF THE TIME	3	440	50,500
RARELY	4	160	16,000
NEVER	5	62	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	264	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1704
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - smiled easily - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you smiled easily.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,800	432,500
FREQUENTLY	2	990	124,500
HALF THE TIME	3	293	34,500
RARELY	4	129	13,000
NEVER	5	20	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	264	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1705  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency - was true to self - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,796	428,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,111	138,500
HALF THE TIME	3	247	30,500
RARELY	4	45	6,500
NEVER	5	15	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	264	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1706  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,802	420,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,136	150,000
HALF THE TIME	3	224	28,000
RARELY	4	42	5,000
NEVER	5	20	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	264	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 717

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1707

**Question Name** PWB\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - was curious and interested - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,377	382,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,244	155,500
HALF THE TIME	3	422	50,500
RARELY	4	142	14,000
NEVER	5	41	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	264	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 718

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1708

**Question Name** PWB\_Q13

**Concept** Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,031	340,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,506	189,000
HALF THE TIME	3	495	58,500
RARELY	4	111	10,000
NEVER	5	51	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	3,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	265	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 719

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1709

**Question Name** PWB\_Q14

**Concept** Frequency - found life exciting - past month

**Question** During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,103	349,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,271	160,500
HALF THE TIME	3	588	71,500
RARELY	4	210	20,000
NEVER	5	50	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	265	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1710  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month  
**Question** During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,169	347,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,163	147,000
HALF THE TIME	3	593	74,500
RARELY	4	217	27,000
NEVER	5	64	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	2,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	266	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 721

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1711  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q16  
**Concept** Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,064	346,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,407	174,500
HALF THE TIME	3	561	63,000
RARELY	4	164	18,500
NEVER	5	24	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	268	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1712  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q17  
**Concept** Frequency - easily found answers - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,035	339,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,471	186,000
HALF THE TIME	3	529	63,000
RARELY	4	134	12,500
NEVER	5	36	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	268	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1713  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q18  
**Concept** Frequency - got along well with others - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,786	419,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,150	151,500
HALF THE TIME	3	251	29,500
RARELY	4	32	4,000
NEVER	5	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	269	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1714  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q19  
**Concept** Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,396	370,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,190	148,500
HALF THE TIME	3	414	59,500
RARELY	4	154	18,500
NEVER	5	55	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	269	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1715  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q20  
**Concept** Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,372	382,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,211	149,000
HALF THE TIME	3	457	55,000
RARELY	4	143	15,500
NEVER	5	33	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	272	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1716

**Question Name** PWB\_Q21

**Concept** Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month

**Question** During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,451	398,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,272	156,000
HALF THE TIME	3	344	36,500
RARELY	4	110	10,000
NEVER	5	25	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	274	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 727

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1717

**Question Name** PWB\_Q22

**Concept** Frequency - was at peace with self - past month

**Question** During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,510	391,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,137	147,000
HALF THE TIME	3	425	51,500
RARELY	4	108	11,000
NEVER	5	34	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	274	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1718  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q23  
**Concept** Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,687	306,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,285	156,500
HALF THE TIME	3	821	97,500
RARELY	4	290	30,500
NEVER	5	131	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	274	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1719  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q24  
**Concept** Frequency - face situations positively - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,118	352,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,415	176,000
HALF THE TIME	3	487	57,000
RARELY	4	122	12,500
NEVER	5	45	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	274	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_25                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1720

**Question Name** PWB\_Q25

**Concept** Frequency - had good morale - past month

**Question** During the past month, your morale was good.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,488	391,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,225	156,500
HALF THE TIME	3	398	46,500
RARELY	4	82	8,000
NEVER	5	19	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	274	35,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PWBDPWB                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 1721 - 1723

**Question Name**

**Concept** Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on PWB\_01 to PWB\_25. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	2 - 100	4,967	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,450	27,389,000
NOT STATED	999	542	58,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSAFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1724
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		47,532	11,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		84,427	16,818,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_01	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1725 - 1727
<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of close friends and relatives				
<b>Question</b>	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES		0 - 99		44,024	10,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1,417	265,000
REFUSAL		998		365	82,500
NOT STATED		999		1,726	482,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 732

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_Q2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1728

**Question Name** SSA\_Q02

**Concept** Has someone to give help if confined to bed

**Question** How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,447	417,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,357	451,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,605	1,197,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,264	2,425,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	21,873	5,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,305	213,000
REFUSAL	8	153	31,500
NOT STATED	9	3,528	835,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_03                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1729  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q03  
**Concept** Has someone to listen  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	674	116,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,150	221,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,183	694,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,388	2,148,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,023	6,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	17,500
REFUSAL	8	14	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,990	1,080,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 734

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1730

**Question Name** SSA\_Q04

**Concept** Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,702	309,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,339	285,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,679	828,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,157	2,105,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,246	6,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	398	72,000
REFUSAL	8	19	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,992	1,081,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 735

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1731

**Question Name** SSA\_Q05

**Concept** Has someone to take to doctor

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,229	224,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,071	226,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,958	653,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,924	1,872,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,208	7,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	134	20,500
REFUSAL	8	14	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,994	1,081,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 736

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1732

**Question Name** SSA\_Q06

**Concept** Has someone who shows love and affection

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	883	145,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	850	157,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,455	512,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,484	1,440,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	31,718	7,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	119	20,500
REFUSAL	8	26	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,997	1,082,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 737

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1733

**Question Name** SSA\_Q07

**Concept** Has someone to have a good time with

**Question** Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	722	114,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	963	160,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,274	662,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,438	1,867,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,982	7,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	126	18,500
REFUSAL	8	28	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,999	1,082,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 738

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1734

**Question Name** SSA\_Q08

**Concept** Has someone to give info to help understand a situation

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	943	168,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,129	227,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,921	864,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,359	2,408,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,857	6,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	274	47,000
REFUSAL	8	47	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,002	1,083,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1735  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q09  
**Concept** Has someone to confide in  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	950	164,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,183	250,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,454	730,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,930	2,039,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,786	6,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	176	31,000
REFUSAL	8	49	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,004	1,083,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 740

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1736  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q10  
**Concept** Has someone who gives hugs  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,723	296,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,717	325,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,715	727,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,085	1,640,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,059	7,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	174	29,500
REFUSAL	8	49	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,010	1,084,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_11                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1737

**Question Name** SSA\_Q11

**Concept** Has someone to get together with for relaxation

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,302	228,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,360	258,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,309	862,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,999	2,086,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,330	6,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	176	31,500
REFUSAL	8	46	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,010	1,084,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 742

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1738

**Question Name** SSA\_Q12

**Concept** Has someone to prepare meals

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,053	330,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,684	315,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,355	904,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,883	1,849,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,088	6,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	415	58,500
REFUSAL	8	42	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,012	1,084,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 743

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1739

**Question Name** SSA\_Q13

**Concept** Has someone to give advice

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,681	302,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,667	344,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,145	1,152,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,572	2,210,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	24,060	6,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	330	57,000
REFUSAL	8	63	12,500
NOT STATED	9	5,014	1,085,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 744

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1740

**Question Name** SSA\_Q14

**Concept** Has someone to do things to get mind off things

**Question** Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,229	212,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,493	305,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,097	1,073,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,189	2,372,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	24,195	6,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	248	44,000
REFUSAL	8	66	15,000
NOT STATED	9	5,015	1,085,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 745

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1741

**Question Name** SSA\_Q15

**Concept** Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,920	331,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,765	324,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,027	1,038,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,683	2,064,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	24,719	6,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	339	53,500
REFUSAL	8	61	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,018	1,086,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 746

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1742

**Question Name** SSA\_Q16

**Concept** Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,790	317,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,675	349,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,320	949,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,706	2,017,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,659	6,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	274	44,000
REFUSAL	8	87	18,500
NOT STATED	9	5,021	1,086,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 747

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1743

**Question Name** SSA\_Q17

**Concept** Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,240	220,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,407	291,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,319	932,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,360	2,166,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,812	6,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	282	45,500
REFUSAL	8	89	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,023	1,087,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 748

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1744

**Question Name** SSA\_Q18

**Concept** Has someone to do something enjoyable with

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	741	124,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,006	181,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,029	807,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,824	2,257,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,636	6,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	186	31,000
REFUSAL	8	83	18,000
NOT STATED	9	5,027	1,087,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 749

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1745

**Question Name** SSA\_Q19

**Concept** Has someone who understands problems

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	943	168,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,287	264,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,504	991,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,349	2,403,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,029	6,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	292	45,500
REFUSAL	8	98	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,030	1,088,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1746  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q20  
**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,348	253,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,250	237,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,215	676,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,719	1,749,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,597	7,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,427	16,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	274	46,000
REFUSAL	8	94	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,035	1,089,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SSADTNG                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1747 - 1748

**Question Name**

**Concept** Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_02, SSA\_05, SSA\_12, SSA\_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	41,790	10,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84,427	16,818,500
NOT STATED	99	5,742	1,194,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 751

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSADAFF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1749 - 1750
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		41,984	10,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		84,427	16,818,500
NOT STATED		99		5,548	1,178,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSADSOC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1751 - 1752
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		41,976	10,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		84,427	16,818,500
NOT STATED		99		5,556	1,179,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSADEMO	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1753 - 1754
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		41,260	9,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		84,427	16,818,500
NOT STATED		99		6,272	1,304,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSUFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1755
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,937	3,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,022	24,229,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1756  
**Question Name** SSU\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received tangible social support  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]  
**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,145	1,123,000
NO	2	10,081	2,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,216	24,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	12,000
REFUSAL	8	44	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,413	517,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 754

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1757

**Question Name** SSU\_Q21B

**Concept** Frequency of tangible social support

**Question** When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU\_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA\_02 = 1 and SSA\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA\_05, SSA\_12, SSA\_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	4,118	925,500
FREQUENTLY	2	508	100,500
HALF THE TIME	3	234	39,500
RARELY	4	214	44,000
NEVER	5	53	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,297	26,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,519	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_22A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1758

**Question Name** SSU\_Q22A

**Concept** Received affective support

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,181	3,078,000
NO	2	1,005	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,212	24,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	10,500
REFUSAL	8	41	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,453	524,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_22B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1759

**Question Name** SSU\_Q22B

**Concept** Frequency of affective support

**Question** When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU\_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA\_06, SSA\_10, SSA\_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	11,004	2,465,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,999	406,500
HALF THE TIME	3	793	145,500
RARELY	4	309	48,000
NEVER	5	31	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,217	24,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,563	545,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 757

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_23A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1760

**Question Name** SSU\_Q23A

**Concept** Received positive social interactive support

**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA\_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,481	3,108,500
NO	2	763	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,150	24,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	11,000
REFUSAL	8	45	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,451	527,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_23B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1761
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q23B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of positive social interactive support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	10,758	2,396,000
FREQUENTLY	2	2,499	510,500
HALF THE TIME	3	929	160,000
RARELY	4	251	35,000
NEVER	5	16	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,913	24,373,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,569	549,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_24A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1762

**Question Name** SSU\_Q24A

**Concept** Received emotional/informational support

**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,116	3,042,000
NO	2	1,157	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,114	24,240,500
DON'T KNOW	7	86	15,000
REFUSAL	8	55	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,431	520,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_24B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1763
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q24B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of emotional/informational support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSUFOPT =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	10,651	2,352,500
FREQUENTLY	2	2,356	481,000
HALF THE TIME	3	819	158,500
RARELY	4	260	44,000
NEVER	5	10	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,271	24,440,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,572	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1764
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,578	811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,381	27,219,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1765
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - playing important role in life				
<b>Question</b>	Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,546	518,000
NO		2		2,526	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,381	27,219,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	7,500
REFUSAL		8		120	10,000
NOT STATED		9		297	28,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1766
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life				
<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT		1		2,662	230,000
SOME		2		2,156	205,500
A LITTLE		3		628	72,000
NOT AT ALL		4		54	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,907	27,467,000
DON'T KNOW		7		41	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		506	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 762

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1767

**Question Name** SPR\_Q3

**Concept** Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SPV\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	2,528	217,000
SOME	2	2,034	193,500
A LITTLE	3	717	82,000
NOT AT ALL	4	194	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,907	27,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	507	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 763

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1768

**Question Name** SPR\_Q4

**Concept** Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SPV\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	2,474	213,000
SOME	2	2,051	196,000
A LITTLE	3	739	82,500
NOT AT ALL	4	194	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,907	27,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	7,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	507	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1769 - 1770  
**Question Name**                      SPR\_Q5  
**Concept**                      Respondent's religion  
**Question**                      What, if any, is your religion?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO RELIGION (AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST)	1	1,294	135,000
ROMAN CATHOLIC	2	2,102	207,500
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC	3	137	14,500
UNITED CHURCH	4	1,411	126,000
ANGLICAN (CHURCH/ENGLAND, EPISCOPALIAN)	5	708	45,500
PRESBYTERIAN	6	82	7,000
LUTHERAN	7	626	59,500
BAPTIST	8	164	17,000
PENTECOSTAL	9	161	13,000
EASTERN ORTHODOX	10	99	9,500
JEWISH	11	5	1,000
ISLAM (MUSLIM)	12	17	2,500
HINDU	13	13	1,500
BUDDHIST	14	24	2,500
SIKH	15	2	1,000
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	16	61	6,500
OTHER	17	1,015	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,381	27,219,500
DON'T KNOW	97	112	8,500
REFUSAL	98	38	3,500
NOT STATED	99	507	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1771  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q6  
**Concept** Frequency - attends religious services or meetings  
**Question** Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1 who answered SPV\_5 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	1,938	172,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,016	93,000
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,272	125,000
ONCE A YEAR	4	581	57,000
NOT AT ALL	5	1,817	170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,652	27,352,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	654	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_01K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1774
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CMHFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,933	1,644,500
NO		2		60,175	13,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,058	12,587,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	14,500
REFUSAL		8		153	36,500
NOT STATED		9		2,572	618,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_01L	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1775 - 1777
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional - number of times				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		7,850	1,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW		997		81	12,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		2,793	669,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1778  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,609	950,000
NO	2	3,300	689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,794	669,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 1779  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,526	302,500
NO	2	6,383	1,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,794	669,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 1780  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,215	269,000
NO	2	6,694	1,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,794	669,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 1781  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	63,000
NO	2	7,485	1,576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,794	669,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1782  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,720	343,500
NO	2	6,189	1,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,794	669,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1783  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - other  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	78,500
NO	2	7,527	1,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,233	25,717,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,794	669,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1784
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Distress - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		29,595	7,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,364	20,620,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1785
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		539	114,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,445	360,000
SOME OF THE TIME		3		6,447	1,586,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		7,886	1,940,500
NONE OF THE TIME		5		12,040	3,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW		7		111	18,000
REFUSAL		8		43	8,500
NOT STATED		9		1,084	307,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1786
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	718	173,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,007	516,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,893	2,082,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	7,015	1,827,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,659	2,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,245	336,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 773

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1787

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01C

**Concept** Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	138	31,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	323	73,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,290	349,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,746	716,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	23,756	5,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,303	347,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1788
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	120	25,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	312	72,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,739	458,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,763	712,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	23,379	5,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	336,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1789
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	363	89,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	905	227,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,064	1,026,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,468	1,167,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	18,476	4,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,248	336,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 776

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1790

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01F

**Concept** Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	183	45,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	433	100,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,465	352,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,319	615,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	23,843	5,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,319	348,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1791  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	220	49,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	780	196,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,203	1,319,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,766	1,508,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	16,324	3,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	336,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 778

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1792

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H

**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	99	21,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	272	58,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,112	289,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,959	515,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	24,827	6,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,303	346,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1793  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I  
**Concept** Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** Formerly DISA\_01F in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	418	92,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	847	189,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,063	768,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,544	889,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,367	5,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	19,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	337,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1794  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** Formerly DISA\_01E in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	175	33,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	346	73,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,372	317,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,137	513,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	24,236	6,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	11,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	337,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1795
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	4,136	1,101,500
LESS OFTEN	2	2,244	563,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	17,562	4,344,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	4,213	1,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,364	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	162	27,500
REFUSAL	8	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,260	338,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1796
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings (more often)				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,433	371,000
SOMEWHAT	2	928	274,000
A LITTLE	3	1,738	449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,383	26,558,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	371,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10M                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1797  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01M  
**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (less often)  
**Question** Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS\_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10J = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly DISA\_01I in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	795	201,000
SOMEWHAT	2	525	139,500
A LITTLE	3	871	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,275	27,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,440	371,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1798

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01N

**Concept** Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

**Question** During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS\_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01J in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,202	288,500
SOME	2	2,078	533,000
A LITTLE	3	5,863	1,555,500
NOT AT ALL	4	14,749	3,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,577	21,650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	371,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** DISDK6                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1799 - 1800

**Question Name**

**Concept** Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10B, DIS\_10D, DIS\_10E, DIS\_10H, DIS\_10I, DIS\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	28,052	7,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	102,364	20,620,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	389,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISDDSX	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1801 - 1802
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		28,009	7,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		102,364	20,620,500
NOT STATED		99		1,586	397,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISDCHR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1803 - 1804
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		1,433	371,000
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		928	274,000
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		1,738	449,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		17,562	4,344,000
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		871	214,500
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		525	139,500
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		795	201,000
NEVER HAD ANY		8		4,213	1,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		102,364	20,620,500
NOT STATED		99		1,530	386,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1805

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Depression - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49,063	10,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,896	17,037,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1806

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q02

**Concept**                      Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo

**Question**                      During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,465	1,378,500
NO	2	40,630	9,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,896	17,037,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	16,000
REFUSAL	8	174	41,500
NOT STATED	9	1,693	430,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1807  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q03  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk  
**Question** Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	1,708	367,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	1,908	419,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	1,502	317,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	1,283	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,526	26,165,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	8,000
REFUSAL	8	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,970	487,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1808
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		1,933	418,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		1,475	320,500
LESS OFTEN		3		198	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	26,747,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,032	497,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1809
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,665	574,500
NO		2		732	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,042	500,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1810  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q06  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,865	623,000
NO	2	525	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,053	501,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1811  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q07  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	638	141,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,072	235,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	1,632	352,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,060	503,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_08A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1812 - 1814  
**Question Name**                      DEP\_N08A  
**Concept**                      Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk  
**Question**                      About how much did you gain/lose?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 90	1,612	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,147	27,145,000
DON'T KNOW	997	97	19,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,102	509,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name**                      DPS\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1815  
**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q08B  
**Concept**                      Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk  
**Question**                      Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	1,580	341,500
KILOGRAMS	2	32	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,147	27,145,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	529,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1816  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q09  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,423	531,500
NO	2	914	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,102	509,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1817  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q10  
**Concept** Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 or DPS\_07 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	967	207,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	1,156	251,000
LESS OFTEN	3	290	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,423	26,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,113	511,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1818  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q11  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,693	583,000
NO	2	616	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,123	513,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1819  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q12  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk  
**Question** At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,209	482,500
NO	2	1,086	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,141	513,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1820  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q13  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,710	347,500
NO	2	1,566	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,509	26,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,155	515,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_14                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1821 - 1822  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q14  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo  
**Question** About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or  
 DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04  
 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	3,138	698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,531	26,795,000
DON'T KNOW	97	112	18,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,175	518,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 793

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_15                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1823 - 1824

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q15

**Concept**                      Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk

**Question**                      Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	318	76,000
FEBRUARY	2	283	59,000
MARCH	3	275	58,500
APRIL	4	218	47,500
MAY	5	221	48,000
JUNE	6	196	36,000
JULY	7	202	38,000
AUGUST	8	196	45,500
SEPTEMBER	9	195	42,000
OCTOBER	10	231	56,500
NOVEMBER	11	262	71,500
DECEMBER	12	283	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,744	26,838,500
DON'T KNOW	97	43	10,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,291	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_16                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1825  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q16  
**Concept** Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,174	681,000
NO	2	40,357	9,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,304	17,775,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	14,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,044	500,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_17                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1826  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q17  
**Concept** Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long,..., or less than half of a day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	613	123,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	723	148,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	972	212,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	836	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,661	26,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,124	516,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1827  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q18  
**Concept** Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	386	74,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	648	138,500
LESS OFTEN	3	298	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,469	27,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,155	521,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1828  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q19  
**Concept** Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk  
**Question** During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	873	176,500
NO	2	160	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,767	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,158	521,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1829  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q20  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	212	47,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	239	43,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	571	120,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,767	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,159	521,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_21A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1830 - 1832  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q21A  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (amount)  
**Question** About how much did you gain/lose?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18 or DPS\_19 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 70	422	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,339	27,417,000
DON'T KNOW	997	28	9,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,169	523,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1833
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_N21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
POUNDS		1		416	79,500
KILOGRAMS		2		6	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,339	27,417,000
NOT STATED		9		2,198	532,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1834
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		647	135,000
NO		2		373	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,767	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,169	523,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1835  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q23  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	195	39,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	354	77,500
LESS OFTEN	3	95	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,140	27,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,172	524,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1836  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q24  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	749	153,000
NO	2	260	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,767	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,175	524,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1837  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q25  
**Concept** Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk  
**Question** At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	573	115,000
NO	2	430	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,767	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,183	525,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DPS\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1838  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q26  
**Concept** Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	386	73,000
NO	2	614	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,767	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,189	526,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_27                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1839 - 1840

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q27

**Concept**                      Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

**Question**                      About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or  
 DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03,  
 DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	938	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,795	27,302,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,192	527,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 801

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_28                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1841 - 1842

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q28

**Concept**                      Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

**Question**                      Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
JANUARY	1	100	18,000
FEBRUARY	2	111	20,000
MARCH	3	101	20,000
APRIL	4	54	15,000
MAY	5	53	11,000
JUNE	6	53	13,000
JULY	7	58	8,500
AUGUST	8	51	11,000
SEPTEMBER	9	61	14,000
OCTOBER	10	70	14,500
NOVEMBER	11	71	14,000
DECEMBER	12	85	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,840	27,311,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	6,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,226	534,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDSF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1843 - 1844
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - short form score - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 8		46,739	10,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		82,896	17,037,000
NOT STATED		99		2,324	545,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDPP	<b>Length</b>	4.2	<b>Position</b>	1845 - 1848
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0.00		0.00		42,463	9,521,500
0.05		0.05		69	13,000
0.25		0.25		205	51,000
0.50		0.5		398	89,000
0.80		0.8		623	143,500
0.90		0.9		2,981	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		82,896	17,037,000
NOT STATED		9.99		2,324	545,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DPSDWK                              **Length**                      2      **Position**      1849 - 1850

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_10, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	3,981	870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,409	26,566,500
NOT STATED	99	2,569	594,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DPSDMT                              **Length**                      2              **Position**      1851 - 1852

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_15, DPS\_27, DPS\_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	408	92,500
FEBRUARY	2	387	76,500
MARCH	3	366	75,000
APRIL	4	267	61,500
MAY	5	271	59,000
JUNE	6	244	48,500
JULY	7	253	45,000
AUGUST	8	244	55,000
SEPTEMBER	9	249	53,000
OCTOBER	10	292	67,000
NOVEMBER	11	326	84,500
DECEMBER	12	357	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,667	26,618,500
NOT STATED	99	2,628	610,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUIFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1853

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73,017	17,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,942	10,403,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1854

**Question Name** SUI\_Q1

**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - lifetime

**Question** Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,624	1,435,000
NO	2	60,072	14,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	11,219,000
DON'T KNOW	7	187	40,000
REFUSAL	8	441	125,000
NOT STATED	9	2,643	718,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1855

**Question Name** SUI\_Q2

**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

**Question** Has this happened in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,385	304,500
NO	2	5,232	1,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,064	25,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,271	883,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1856

**Question Name** SUI\_Q3

**Concept** Attempted suicide - lifetime

**Question** Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	101,000
NO	2	929	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,296	26,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,278	886,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1857  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q4  
**Concept** Attempted suicide - past 12 months  
**Question** Did this happen in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	54,500
NO	2	213	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,225	27,043,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,285	886,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1858  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q5  
**Concept** Consulted health professional following suicide attempt  
**Question** Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	40,000
NO	2	63	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,438	27,089,500
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1859  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	22,500
NO	2	96	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_6B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1860  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	18,000
NO	2	87	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1861  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	10,500
NO	2	127	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_6D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1862  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	4,500
NO	2	147	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1863  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	9,500
NO	2	120	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1864  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	166	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1865  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	165	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SUI\_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1866  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,000
NO	2	161	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,501	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,286	887,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1867
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,985	1,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,974	26,519,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1868
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health status - limits vigorous activities				
<b>Question</b>	Does your health limit you in vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or participating in strenuous sports: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LIMITED A LOT		1		3,270	282,000
LIMITED A LITTLE		2		3,556	381,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED		3		6,921	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW		7		83	8,000
REFUSAL		8		101	9,500
NOT STATED		9		54	6,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1869

**Question Name** SFR\_Q04

**Concept** Health status - limits moderate activities

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,071	89,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,554	145,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	11,106	1,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFR\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1870

**Question Name** SFR\_Q05

**Concept** Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in lifting or carrying groceries?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	841	74,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,425	133,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	11,461	1,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	241	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1871

**Question Name** SFR\_Q06

**Concept** Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in climbing several flights of stairs?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,652	139,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,930	186,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	10,117	1,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	242	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFR\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1872

**Question Name** SFR\_Q07

**Concept** Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in climbing one flight of stairs?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	639	49,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,152	97,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	11,938	1,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	242	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1873  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q08  
**Concept** Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping  
**Question** (Does your health limit you) in bending, kneeling, or stooping?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,414	125,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	2,162	205,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	10,161	1,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	242	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFR\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1874  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q09  
**Concept** Health status - limits walking more than one km  
**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking more than one kilometre?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,586	129,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,247	113,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	10,813	1,239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	7,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	242	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1875  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q10  
**Concept** Health status - limits walking several blocks  
**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking several blocks?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,287	100,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,166	104,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	11,226	1,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	242	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFR\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1876  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q11  
**Concept** Health status - limits walking one block  
**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking one block?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	604	43,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	810	69,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	12,285	1,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	2,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	242	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1877

**Question Name** SFR\_Q12

**Concept** Health status - limits bathing and dressing self

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in bathing and dressing yourself?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	199	16,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	430	35,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	13,099	1,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	24,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFR\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1878

**Question Name** SFR\_Q13

**Concept** Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks

**Question** Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,965	191,500
NO	2	11,714	1,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,000
REFUSAL	8	16	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	25,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1879
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Physical hlth - accomplished less - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,805	278,000
NO		2		10,861	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	6,000
REFUSAL		8		16	2,000
NOT STATED		9		252	25,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1880
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) were you limited in the kind of work or other activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,767	267,000
NO		2		10,900	1,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	5,000
REFUSAL		8		20	2,000
NOT STATED		9		252	25,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1881  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q16  
**Concept** Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks  
**Question** (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) did you have difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,802	273,500
NO	2	10,858	1,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	5,500
REFUSAL	8	20	2,000
NOT STATED	9	252	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFR\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1882  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q17  
**Concept** Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks  
**Question** Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,117	128,500
NO	2	12,538	1,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,000
REFUSAL	8	31	4,000
NOT STATED	9	252	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1883
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,479	163,500
NO		2		12,164	1,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		283	29,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1884
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks,) did you not do work or other activities as carefully as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,062	119,500
NO		2		12,543	1,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW		7		87	8,000
REFUSAL		8		10	1,500
NOT STATED		9		283	29,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1885
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 4 weeks, how much has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	10,649	1,157,000
A LITTLE BIT	2	1,741	189,000
MODERATELY	3	576	62,500
QUITE A BIT	4	479	45,500
EXTREMELY	5	204	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	4,500
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	285	29,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_21                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1886 - 1887

**Question Name** SFR\_Q21

**Concept** Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks

**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much bodily pain have you had: (none, very mild, mild, moderate, severe, or very severe)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	5,749	641,500
VERY MILD	2	2,687	310,500
MILD	3	2,551	268,000
MODERATE	4	1,901	184,000
SEVERE	5	596	54,500
VERY SEVERE	6	161	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	41	3,500
REFUSAL	98	12	1,000
NOT STATED	99	287	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_22                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1888  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q22  
**Concept** Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work including work both outside the home and housework: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	9,559	1,071,500
A LITTLE BIT	2	2,360	236,000
MODERATELY	3	880	88,000
QUITE A BIT	4	606	58,000
EXTREMELY	5	241	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	3,500
REFUSAL	8	14	1,000
NOT STATED	9	287	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_23                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1889 - 1890  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q23  
**Concept** Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel full of pep: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,066	132,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,824	525,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	2,513	276,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	2,935	308,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,341	134,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	840	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	140	20,000
REFUSAL	98	33	5,000
NOT STATED	99	293	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_24                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1891 - 1892

**Question Name**                      SFR\_Q24

**Concept**                      Feeling nervous - past 4 wks

**Question**                      (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a very nervous person: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	186	20,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	291	39,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	363	40,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,437	165,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	2,564	307,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	8,759	899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	59	5,500
REFUSAL	98	33	4,500
NOT STATED	99	293	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 826

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_25                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1893 - 1894

**Question Name**                      SFR\_Q25

**Concept**                      Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks

**Question**                      (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	71	7,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	151	18,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	248	31,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	890	100,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,686	197,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	10,541	1,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	62	5,500
REFUSAL	98	41	5,500
NOT STATED	99	295	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 827

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_26                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1895 - 1896

**Question Name** SFR\_Q26

**Concept**                      Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks

**Question**                      (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt calm and peaceful?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	2,467	274,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	6,813	715,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,645	167,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,700	200,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	625	72,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	318	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	81	6,500
REFUSAL	98	37	5,500
NOT STATED	99	299	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 828

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_27                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1897 - 1898

**Question Name** SFR\_Q27

**Concept** Have lots of energy - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you have a lot of energy?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,482	184,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	5,431	598,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,946	210,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	2,667	277,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,196	116,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	830	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	96	8,500
REFUSAL	98	38	5,000
NOT STATED	99	299	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_28                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1899 - 1900  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q28  
**Concept** Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	92	11,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	225	27,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	339	40,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,664	177,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	3,016	339,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	8,211	869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	94	9,000
REFUSAL	98	43	5,500
NOT STATED	99	301	31,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_29                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1901 - 1902

**Question Name** SFR\_Q29

**Concept** Feeling worn out - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel worn out?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	372	42,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	783	85,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	974	107,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	3,633	392,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	3,555	397,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	4,231	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	90	7,000
REFUSAL	98	45	5,500
NOT STATED	99	302	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_30                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1903 - 1904  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q30  
**Concept** Feeling happy - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a happy person?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	3,292	373,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	7,524	788,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,220	131,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,054	119,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	357	41,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	118	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	73	5,500
REFUSAL	98	45	6,000
NOT STATED	99	302	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 832

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_31                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1905 - 1906

**Question Name** SFR\_Q31

**Concept** Feeling tired - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel tired?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	537	62,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,142	119,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,326	146,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	4,687	507,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	3,838	424,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	2,010	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	96	8,000
REFUSAL	98	45	6,000
NOT STATED	99	304	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 833

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_32                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1907 - 1908

**Question Name**                      SFR\_Q32

**Concept**                      Health limited social activities - past 4 wks

**Question**                      During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your health limited your social activities (such as visiting with friends or close relatives)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	268	25,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	361	33,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	390	41,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	965	100,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,250	140,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	10,317	1,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	97	83	8,000
REFUSAL	98	45	6,000
NOT STATED	99	306	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 834

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1909

**Question Name** SFR\_Q33

**Concept** Seem to get sick easier than others

**Question** I seem to get sick a little easier than other people: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	335	37,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	853	102,000
NOT SURE	3	908	95,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	4,006	406,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	7,432	828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	6,500
REFUSAL	8	52	4,500
NOT STATED	9	314	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_34                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1910  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q34  
**Concept** Sees self as healthy as others  
**Question** I am as healthy as anybody I know: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	5,312	604,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	5,379	564,500
NOT SURE	3	1,089	119,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,164	118,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	576	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	9,000
REFUSAL	8	57	5,000
NOT STATED	9	314	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1911  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q35  
**Concept** Expects health to worsen  
**Question** I expect my health to get worse.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	766	77,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	1,956	188,000
NOT SURE	3	2,599	249,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	3,659	391,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	4,460	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	171	15,000
REFUSAL	8	60	5,500
NOT STATED	9	314	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_36                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1912  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q36  
**Concept** Views own health as excellent  
**Question** My health is excellent.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	3,654	444,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	6,279	664,000
NOT SURE	3	904	95,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,781	176,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	894	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,974	26,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	102	9,000
REFUSAL	8	57	5,500
NOT STATED	9	314	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFRDPFS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1913 - 1915  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Physical functioning scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_03, SFR\_04, SFR\_05, SFR\_06, SFR\_07, SFR\_08, SFR\_09, SFR\_10, SFR\_11, SFR\_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	13,525	1,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED	999	460	40,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDSFS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1916 - 1918
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Social functioning scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_20, SFR_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		13,531	1,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		999		454	48,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDPRF	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1919 - 1921
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_13, SFR_14, SFR_15, SFR_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		13,599	1,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		999		386	37,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDMRF	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1922 - 1924
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_17, SFR_18, SFR_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		13,584	1,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		999		401	42,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDGMH	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1925 - 1927
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	General mental health scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_24, SFR_25, SFR_26, SFR_28, SFR_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		13,441	1,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		999		544	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDVTS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1928 - 1930
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vitality scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_23, SFR_27, SFR_29, SFR_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		13,375	1,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		999		610	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDBPS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1931 - 1933
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Bodily pain scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_21, SFR_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		13,625	1,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		999		360	36,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFRDGHP **Length** 3 **Position** 1934 - 1936

**Question Name**

**Concept** General health perceptions scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_01, SFR\_33, SFR\_34, SFR\_35, SFR\_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	13,323	1,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED	999	662	65,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SFRDPCS **Length** 2 **Position** 1937 - 1938

**Question Name**

**Concept** Summary measure of physical health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	5 - 71	12,773	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED	99	1,212	121,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDMCS	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1939 - 1940
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Summary measure of mental health - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		6 - 76		12,773	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,974	26,519,000
NOT STATED		99		1,212	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1941
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,805	322,000
NO		2		2,704	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,450	27,389,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1942
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Required visit to medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		845	90,000
NO		2		1,736	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,262	27,723,000
NOT STATED		9		116	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1943
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		198	23,000
NO		2		647	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,998	27,927,000
NOT STATED		9		116	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1944  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	3,500
NO	2	176	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_12B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1945  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	7,000
NO	2	130	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1946  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - no specialists in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	1,500
NO	2	180	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1947  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	12,000
NO	2	93	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1948
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	3,500
NO		2		174	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED		9		116	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1949
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		195	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED		9		116	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1950  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	197	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_12H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1951  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	194	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1952  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	197	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_12J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1953  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	195	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1954

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	192	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_12L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1955

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for visit

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,000
NO	2	179	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1956

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	198	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_12N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1957

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	4,500
NO	2	164	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,993,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1958
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Required non-emergency surgery				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		210	23,500
NO		2		2,371	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,262	27,723,000
NOT STATED		9		116	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1959
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	3,500
NO		2		180	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,633	27,993,500
NOT STATED		9		116	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1960

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	22	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1961

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	28	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1962  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	22	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_22D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1963  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	28	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22E                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1964  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,000
NO	2	13	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_22F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1965  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	30	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1966  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	30	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_22H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1967  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 856

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1968

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1969

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	30	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1970

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	27	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1971

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	30	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1972  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	22	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_22N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1973  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	30	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_220                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1974  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	28,013,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1975  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q30  
**Concept** Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	43,500
NO	2	2,159	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,262	27,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_31                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1976  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q31  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting test  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	4,000
NO	2	372	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,421	27,973,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_32A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1977  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 861

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1978

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	35	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1979

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	2,500
NO	2	18	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1980

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,500
NO	2	34	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_32E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1981

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	43	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1982

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	42	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_32G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1983

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	42	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1984

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	43	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1985

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	43	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 865

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1986

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	43	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1987

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	43	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32L                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1988

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_32M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1989

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	43	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1990

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	37	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,793	28,012,000
NOT STATED	9	123	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_40                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1991

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40

**Concept** Required health information for self or family member

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,048	123,000
NO	2	1,528	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,262	27,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	116	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 1992

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	769	92,000
NO	2	278	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1993

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	5,500
NO	2	1,002	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1994  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	20,500
NO	2	909	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_40D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1995  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - telephone health line  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	19,500
NO	2	890	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40E **Length** 1 **Position** 1996

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - emergency room

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	23,000
NO	2	869	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1997

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - other hospital service

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	6,500
NO	2	987	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1998  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	14,000
NO	2	911	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_41                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1999  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q41  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	22,500
NO	2	874	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,790	27,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_42                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2000  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q42  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	18,500
NO	2	28	3,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,664	27,993,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_43A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2001  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	6,000
NO	2	90	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2002  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	137	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_43C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2003  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,500
NO	2	112	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2004  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	6,000
NO	2	91	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_43E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2005  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	5,000
NO	2	105	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2006  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	136	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_43G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2007  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	135	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 2008

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	137	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 2009

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	5,500
NO	2	100	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,700	27,997,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_44                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2010  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q44  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	6,500
NO	2	60	9,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	55	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,664	27,993,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_45A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2011  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,000
NO	2	38	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2012  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	57	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_45C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2013  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	50	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2014  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	2,500
NO	2	32	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_45E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2015  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,000
NO	2	38	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2016  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	57	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_45G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2017  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	55	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2018

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	57	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 2019

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	50	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,779	28,009,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_46	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2020
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q46				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	1,000
NO		2		81	11,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		81	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,664	27,993,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		122	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_47A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2021
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED		9		123	16,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2022  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_47C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2023  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2024  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_47E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2025  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2026  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_47G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2027  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 2028

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_47I **Length** 1 **Position** 2029

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,826	28,014,000
NOT STATED	9	123	16,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_50A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2030  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A  
**Concept** Has a regular family doctor  
**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,392	268,000
NO	2	187	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,262	27,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_50                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2031  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50  
**Concept** Required routine care for self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,561	172,000
NO	2	1,015	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,262	27,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_51                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2032  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q51  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	27,500
NO	2	1,345	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,277	27,843,500
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_52                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2033  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q52  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	24,500
NO	2	20	2,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,622	27,988,500
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2034  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	5,500
NO	2	149	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_53B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2035  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	11,500
NO	2	109	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2036  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,500
NO	2	180	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_53D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2037  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	10,500
NO	2	116	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 2038

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	3,000
NO	2	172	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 2039

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	187	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2040  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,500
NO	2	180	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_53H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2041  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	192	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2042  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	192	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_53J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2043  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	191	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2044
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		193	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2045
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		193	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED		9		121	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2046  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	4,500
NO	2	165	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,645	27,991,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_54                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2047  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q54  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	5,000
NO	2	88	12,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	81	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,622	27,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2048  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	35	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_55B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2049  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,500
NO	2	36	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2050  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	42	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_55D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2051  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,500
NO	2	33	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2052

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,500
NO	2	31	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_55F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2053

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2054  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	44	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_55H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2055  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	46	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2056  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	46	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_55J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2057  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	46	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2058
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		46	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED		9		122	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2059
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		46	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED		9		122	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2060  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	42	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,791	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	122	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_60                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2061  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q60  
**Concept** Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1  
**Note** Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	115,500
NO	2	1,623	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,262	27,723,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_61                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2062  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q61  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	24,500
NO	2	740	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,885	27,901,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	120	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_62                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2063  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q62  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	14,000
NO	2	57	6,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	27	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,625	27,992,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2064  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,500
NO	2	114	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_63B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2065  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	2,500
NO	2	106	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 905

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2066  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	124	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2067  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	3,500
NO	2	102	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 2068

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	7,500
NO	2	59	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 2069

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	120	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2070  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	127	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_63H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2071  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2072  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_63J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2073  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	128	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2074
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		129	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED		9		121	14,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2075
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		127	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED		9		121	14,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2076  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	2,500
NO	2	105	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,709	28,002,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_64                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2077  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q64  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	12,000
NO	2	53	7,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	49	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,625	27,992,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2078  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	100	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_65B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2079  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	101	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2080  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	107	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_65D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2081  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	1,500
NO	2	97	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2082

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	8,000
NO	2	40	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2083

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	103	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 914

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2084  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	109	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2085  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	111	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2086  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	111	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_65J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2087  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	110	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2088
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		111	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED		9		121	14,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2089
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		111	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED		9		121	14,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2090  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,500
NO	2	96	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,727	28,004,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_66                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2091  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q66  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	6,000
NO	2	79	10,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	83	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,625	27,992,000
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2092  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	49	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_67B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2093  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	45	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2094  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	50	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_67D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2095  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,500
NO	2	41	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 920

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2096

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	4,000
NO	2	16	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2097

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	48	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2098  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	48	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_67H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2099  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	51	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2100  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	51	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** ACC\_67J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2101  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	51	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_67K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2102
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		51	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED		9		121	14,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_67L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2103
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		50	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED		9		121	14,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2104  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	45	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,787	28,010,500
NOT STATED	9	121	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2105  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,509	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2106

**Question Name** INS\_Q1

**Concept** Insurance - prescription medications

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,133	490,000
NO	2	1,271	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	51	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INS\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2107

**Question Name** INS\_Q1A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,052	104,000
NO	2	3,036	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,721	27,527,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	105	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_1B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2108  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,471	325,000
NO	2	1,617	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,721	27,527,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	105	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INS\_1C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2109  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	67,500
NO	2	3,420	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,721	27,527,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	105	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_2                                    **Length**                    1                    **Position**                    2110  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2  
**Concept** Insurance - dental expenses  
**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,119	401,500
NO	2	2,259	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	58	7,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INS\_2A                                    **Length**                    1                    **Position**                    2111  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	66,000
NO	2	2,511	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,709	27,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	16,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2112  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,226	300,500
NO	2	853	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,709	27,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INS\_2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2113  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question**                      Is it a private plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	38,500
NO	2	2,729	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,709	27,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INS_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2114
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of) eye glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,472	426,500
NO		2		1,880	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		98	14,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		58	7,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INS_3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2115
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q3A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored				
<b>Question</b>	Is it a government-sponsored plan?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		648	71,000
NO		2		2,792	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,330	27,583,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		157	21,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2116

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,290	304,000
NO	2	1,150	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,330	27,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	157	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INS\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2117

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	57,000
NO	2	2,869	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,330	27,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	157	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INS_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2118
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - hospital charges				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,891	359,000
NO		2		2,139	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,450	27,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		419	52,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		58	7,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INS_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2119
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q4A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored				
<b>Question</b>	Is it a government-sponsored plan?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		512	55,000
NO		2		2,359	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,589	27,612,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,000
NOT STATED		9		479	59,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_4B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2120  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q4A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,987	264,500
NO	2	884	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,589	27,612,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,000
NOT STATED	9	479	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name**                      INS\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2121  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q4A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question**                      Is it a private plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	44,500
NO	2	2,435	312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,589	27,612,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,000
NOT STATED	9	479	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2122 - 2123

**Question Name** SDC\_Q1

**Concept** Country of birth

**Question** In what country were you born?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	109,859	21,003,000
CHINA	2	1,083	424,000
FRANCE	3	309	118,000
GERMANY	4	987	182,000
GREECE	5	137	45,000
GUYANA	6	195	88,500
HONG KONG	7	507	200,500
HUNGARY	8	212	47,000
INDIA	9	927	434,500
ITALY	10	942	291,000
JAMAICA	11	340	149,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	701	102,000
PHILIPPINES	13	759	351,000
POLAND	14	534	161,000
PORTUGAL	15	329	121,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	3,024	592,500
UNITED STATES	17	1,358	281,000
VIETNAM	18	263	136,500
SRI LANKA	19	173	103,000
OTHER	20	6,755	2,563,500
DON'T KNOW	97	87	22,000
REFUSAL	98	303	69,000
NOT STATED	99	2,175	545,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2124

**Question Name** SDC\_Q2

**Concept** Canadian citizen by birth

**Question** Were you born a Canadian citizen?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_1 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	814	201,000
NO	2	18,689	6,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,859	21,003,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,568	637,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 2125 - 2128

**Question Name** SDC\_Q3

**Concept** Year of immigration to Canada

**Question** In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1914 - 2008	18,535	6,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	110,673	21,203,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	108	29,500
REFUSAL	9998	46	15,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,597	645,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2129
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28,808	6,215,500
NO		2		97,700	20,690,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2130
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - French				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		26,531	5,465,000
NO		2		99,977	21,440,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2131
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - English				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30,456	5,343,000
NO		2		96,052	21,563,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2132
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - German				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,490	2,431,000
NO		2		113,018	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2133
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,030	3,876,500
NO		2		104,478	23,029,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2134
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Irish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18,807	3,412,500
NO		2		107,701	23,493,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2135
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,998	1,160,000
NO		2		122,510	25,746,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2136
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,323	935,000
NO		2		121,185	25,971,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 939

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2137
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,134	804,000
NO		2		122,374	26,102,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2138
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,581	1,015,500
NO		2		123,927	25,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2139
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		535	187,500
NO		2		125,973	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2140
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,173	695,000
NO		2		123,335	26,210,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 941

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2141
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		836	289,500
NO		2		125,672	26,616,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2142
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,878	933,000
NO		2		124,630	25,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2143
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,036	341,500
NO		2		124,472	26,564,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2144
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,366	245,500
NO		2		125,142	26,660,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2145
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,482	251,000
NO		2		125,026	26,655,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2146
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,426	762,500
NO		2		122,082	26,143,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2147
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,775	264,500
NO		2		124,733	26,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2148
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		771	34,000
NO		2		125,737	26,872,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2,879	489,500
REFUSAL		8		386	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,186	547,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 2149  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q4  
**Concept** Ethnic origin - other  
**Question** To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,156	5,286,000
NO	2	108,352	21,619,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,879	489,500
REFUSAL	8	386	88,500
NOT STATED	9	2,186	547,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 2150  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q4\_1  
**Concept** Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit  
**Question** Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** This question replaces SDC\_7L starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,809	928,500
NO	2	122,070	26,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	575	116,500
REFUSAL	8	321	66,000
NOT STATED	9	2,184	546,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2151
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,103	449,500
NO		2		3,548	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,070	26,373,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	27,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,080	729,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2152
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,830	424,000
NO		2		3,821	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,070	26,373,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	27,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,080	729,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2153
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		786	35,500
NO		2		5,865	866,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,070	26,373,000
DON'T KNOW		7		155	27,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,080	729,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2154
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - White				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		112,170	22,000,000
NO		2		9,629	4,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2155
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,527	997,000
NO		2		119,272	25,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2156
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,063	1,029,500
NO		2		119,736	25,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2157
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,708	718,000
NO		2		120,091	25,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2158
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		823	370,000
NO		2		120,976	25,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2159
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		799	371,500
NO		2		121,000	25,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2160
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		643	291,500
NO		2		121,156	26,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2161
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		519	258,000
NO		2		121,280	26,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2162
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		400	213,500
NO		2		121,399	26,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2163
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		226	67,000
NO		2		121,573	26,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2164
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		304	124,500
NO		2		121,495	26,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2165
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		294	104,500
NO		2		121,505	26,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,809	928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		167	30,000
REFUSAL		8		100	23,000
NOT STATED		9		3,084	729,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2166
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - English				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		113,979	23,762,500
NO		2		15,402	3,634,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	23,000
REFUSAL		8		296	62,000
NOT STATED		9		2,193	549,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 2167

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - French

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,597	9,232,000
NO	2	89,784	18,165,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2168

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Arabic

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	785	368,000
NO	2	128,596	27,029,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 2169

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Chinese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,073	844,500
NO	2	127,308	26,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 2170

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Cree

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	43,500
NO	2	128,978	27,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 2171

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - German

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,862	693,500
NO	2	125,519	26,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 2172

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Greek

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	132,000
NO	2	129,044	27,265,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 2173

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	77,000
NO	2	129,029	27,320,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 2174

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Italian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,238	740,500
NO	2	127,143	26,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 2175

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Korean

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	111,500
NO	2	129,154	27,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 2176

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	280	127,000
NO	2	129,101	27,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 2177

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Polish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	956	261,000
NO	2	128,425	27,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 2178

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Portuguese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	261,000
NO	2	128,664	27,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 2179

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Punjabi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	810	429,500
NO	2	128,571	26,967,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 2180

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Spanish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,096	990,500
NO	2	126,285	26,406,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 2181

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	328,500
NO	2	128,684	27,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2182

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Ukrainian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,348	190,000
NO	2	128,033	27,207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2183
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		276	147,000
NO		2		129,105	27,250,000
DON'T KNOW		7		89	23,000
REFUSAL		8		296	62,000
NOT STATED		9		2,193	549,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2184
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		892	156,500
NO		2		128,489	27,240,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	23,000
REFUSAL		8		296	62,000
NOT STATED		9		2,193	549,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5U **Length** 1 **Position** 2185

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hindi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	833	415,000
NO	2	128,548	26,982,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5V **Length** 1 **Position** 2186

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Russian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	691	198,000
NO	2	128,690	27,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5W **Length** 1 **Position** 2187

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tamil

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	113,000
NO	2	129,180	27,284,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 2188

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - other language

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,364	1,907,000
NO	2	123,017	25,490,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	23,000
REFUSAL	8	296	62,000
NOT STATED	9	2,193	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 2189

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - English

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96,540	18,471,000
NO	2	32,815	8,920,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AB **Length** 1 **Position** 2190

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - French

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,848	5,953,000
NO	2	103,507	21,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AC **Length** 1 **Position** 2191

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Arabic

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	209,000
NO	2	128,980	27,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AD **Length** 1 **Position** 2192

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Chinese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,553	641,500
NO	2	127,802	26,749,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AE **Length** 1 **Position** 2193

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Cree

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	6,000
NO	2	129,264	27,385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AF **Length** 1 **Position** 2194

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - German

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	123,500
NO	2	128,670	27,267,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AG **Length** 1 **Position** 2195

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Greek

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	53,000
NO	2	129,238	27,337,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AH **Length** 1 **Position** 2196

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	22,500
NO	2	129,262	27,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AI **Length** 1 **Position** 2197

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Italian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	201,500
NO	2	128,738	27,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AJ **Length** 1 **Position** 2198

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Korean

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	90,000
NO	2	129,183	27,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AK **Length** 1 **Position** 2199

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	104,500
NO	2	129,151	27,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AL **Length** 1 **Position** 2200

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Polish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	116,000
NO	2	129,032	27,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AM **Length** 1 **Position** 2201

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	103,000
NO	2	129,098	27,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AN **Length** 1 **Position** 2202

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	270,000
NO	2	128,855	27,120,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AO **Length** 1 **Position** 2203

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Spanish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	296,500
NO	2	128,763	27,094,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AP **Length** 1 **Position** 2204

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	193,000
NO	2	128,966	27,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AQ **Length** 1 **Position** 2205

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	32,000
NO	2	129,186	27,359,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AR **Length** 1 **Position** 2206

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	93,500
NO	2	129,172	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AT **Length** 1 **Position** 2207

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Dutch

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	20,500
NO	2	129,234	27,370,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AU **Length** 1 **Position** 2208

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Hindi

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	73,500
NO	2	129,185	27,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AV **Length** 1 **Position** 2209

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Russian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	88,000
NO	2	129,137	27,303,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AW **Length** 1 **Position** 2210

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tamil

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	95,000
NO	2	129,207	27,296,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AS **Length** 1 **Position** 2211

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Other

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,670	924,000
NO	2	126,685	26,466,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	28,000
REFUSAL	8	301	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,193	548,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 2212

**Question Name** SDC\_Q6

**Concept** First language learned and still understood - English

**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83,704	15,613,000
NO	2	45,610	11,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	134	37,500
REFUSAL	8	313	65,500
NOT STATED	9	2,198	550,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2213
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - French				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28,063	6,199,500
NO		2		101,251	21,178,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2214
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		517	268,500
NO		2		128,797	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2215
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,881	761,000
NO		2		127,433	26,616,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2216
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		271	27,000
NO		2		129,043	27,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2217
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - German				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,863	442,500
NO		2		126,451	26,935,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2218
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		254	98,500
NO		2		129,060	27,279,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2219
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		335	68,500
NO		2		128,979	27,309,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2220
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,542	520,000
NO		2		127,772	26,857,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2221
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		210	107,000
NO		2		129,104	27,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2222
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		231	113,000
NO		2		129,083	27,264,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2223
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		781	213,500
NO		2		128,533	27,164,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2224
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		535	212,000
NO		2		128,779	27,165,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2225
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		625	327,500
NO		2		128,689	27,050,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2226
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		829	378,000
NO		2		128,485	26,999,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 2227  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q6  
**Concept** First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)  
**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	285,500
NO	2	128,692	27,092,000
DON'T KNOW	7	134	37,500
REFUSAL	8	313	65,500
NOT STATED	9	2,198	550,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** SDC\_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2228  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q6  
**Concept** First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian  
**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,245	167,500
NO	2	128,069	27,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	134	37,500
REFUSAL	8	313	65,500
NOT STATED	9	2,198	550,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2229
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		220	115,000
NO		2		129,094	27,262,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2230
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		790	133,000
NO		2		128,524	27,244,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2231
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		234	102,500
NO		2		129,080	27,275,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2232
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		364	110,500
NO		2		128,950	27,267,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2233
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		175	104,000
NO		2		129,139	27,273,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2234
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - other				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,159	1,519,000
NO		2		124,155	25,858,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	37,500
REFUSAL		8		313	65,500
NOT STATED		9		2,198	550,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 988

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_7AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2235
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q7A				
<b>Concept</b>	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		75,071	18,245,000
HOMOSEXUAL		2		954	229,000
BISEXUAL		3		678	158,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,002	8,447,000
DON'T KNOW		7		429	106,000
REFUSAL		8		616	168,000
NOT STATED		9		2,209	677,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCCB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2236 - 2238

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Country of birth - (C)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_1, SDC\_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	13	109,859	21,003,000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	1,358	281,000
BELIZE	201	9	1,000
COSTA RICA	202	6	4,500
EL SALVADOR	203	107	60,000
GUATEMALA	204	30	14,500
HONDURAS	205	21	14,000
MEXICO	206	264	77,500
NICARAGUA	207	20	12,000
PANAMA	208	8	4,000
CENTRAL AMERICA	209	3	1,000
ANGUILLA	301	1	1,000
ANTIGUA	302	1	1,000
ARUBA	303	4	1,000
BAHAMAS	304	7	2,000
BARBADOS	305	40	18,500
BERMUDA	306	11	3,500
CUBA	308	22	7,000
DOMINICA	309	8	4,500
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	310	19	8,000
GRENADA	311	29	15,500
GUADELOUPE	312	1	1,000
HAITI	313	142	77,500
JAMAICA	314	340	149,000
MARTINIQUE	315	1	1,000
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	317	5	1,500
PUERTO RICO	318	2	1,000
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	319	4	1,000
ST. LUCIA	320	15	6,000

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	321	19	17,500
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	164	64,000
VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.A.)	325	1	1,000
WEST INDIES	326	9	2,500
CARIBBEAN	327	16	4,500
ARGENTINA	401	45	15,000
BOLIVIA	402	14	5,000
BRAZIL	403	47	18,000
CHILE	404	64	32,500
COLOMBIA	405	123	54,500
ECUADOR	406	20	9,000
FRENCH GUYANA	408	1	1,000
GUYANA	409	195	88,500
PARAGUAY	410	46	7,000
PERU	411	54	18,500
SURINAM	412	3	1,000
URUGUAY	413	14	3,000
VENEZUELA	414	34	14,000
SOUTH AMERICA	419	23	8,500
AUSTRIA	501	106	17,500
BELGIUM	502	104	19,500
FRANCE	503	309	118,000
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	987	182,000
LUXEMBOURG	507	2	1,000
NETHERLANDS	509	701	102,000
SWITZERLAND	511	88	19,000
BULGARIA	517	33	14,000
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	518	72	13,500
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	67	16,500
ESTONIA	520	24	5,000
HUNGARY	521	212	47,000
LATVIA	522	24	3,000
LITHUANIA	523	23	3,000
POLAND	524	534	161,000
ROMANIA	525	238	93,000
SLOVAKIA	526	43	9,000

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

USSR	527	12	3,500
ARMENIA	529	7	1,500
AZERBAIJAN	530	5	1,000
BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	10	5,000
GEORGIA	532	2	1,000
MOLDOVA	533	5	1,500
RUSSIA	534	189	60,500
UKRAINE	535	202	55,500
KAZAKHSTAN	536	7	4,500
KYRGYZSTAN	537	5	1,000
UZBEKISTAN	540	4	2,000
EASTERN EUROPE	541	2	1,000
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (EIRE)	546	8	1,500
IRELAND	547	115	23,500
UNITED KINGDOM	548	3,024	592,500
DENMARK	556	105	17,000
FINLAND	557	63	10,500
ICELAND	558	6	1,000
NORWAY	559	31	4,500
SWEDEN	560	36	7,500
ALBANIA	566	16	11,500
ANDORRA	567	1	1,000
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	58	20,500
CROATIA	569	136	36,500
CYPRUS	570	7	3,500
GIBRALTAR	571	1	1,000
GREECE	572	137	45,000
ITALY	573	942	291,000
MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	574	5	2,000
MALTA	575	28	9,500
MONTENEGRO	576	2	1,500
PORTUGAL	577	329	121,000
SERBIA	579	62	22,000
SLOVENIA	580	49	14,000
SPAIN	581	35	13,500
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	149	43,000

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	11	4,000
EUROPE	589	9	3,000
BENIN	601	2	1,000
BURKINA FASO	602	3	1,500
GAMBIA	604	1	2,000
GHANA	605	35	12,500
GUINEA	606	3	1,500
IVORY COAST	608	7	3,500
LIBERIA	609	4	1,000
MALI	610	2	1,000
MAURITANIA	611	1	1,000
NIGER	612	4	2,000
NIGERIA	613	58	26,500
ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION	614	1	1,000
SENEGAL	615	7	1,000
SIERRA LEONE	616	4	1,000
TOGO	617	4	1,500
WEST AFRICA	618	3	4,000
BURUNDI	623	11	5,500
DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF	625	2	1,500
ERITREA	626	15	3,500
ETHIOPIA	627	58	19,500
KENYA	628	72	30,500
MADAGASCAR	629	6	2,000
MALAWI	630	2	1,000
MAURITIUS	631	26	13,500
MOZAMBIQUE	633	2	1,000
REUNION	634	1	1,000
RWANDA	635	12	2,500
SEYCHELLES	636	1	1,000
SOMALIA	637	58	23,500
TANZANIA	638	43	18,500
UGANDA	639	30	9,500
ZAMBIA	640	10	2,500
ZIMBABWE	641	20	6,000
EASTERN AFRICA	642	9	3,000



## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ALGERIA	647	84	43,000
EGYPT	648	95	39,500
LIBYA	649	8	6,500
MOROCCO	650	109	51,000
SUDAN	651	41	14,500
TUNISIA	652	25	8,500
NORTHERN AFRICA	654	1	1,000
ANGOLA	659	6	1,000
CAMEROON	660	6	1,500
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	661	1	1,000
CHAD	662	3	1,500
GABON	665	3	1,000
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	26	12,500
BOTSWANA	672	1	1,000
LESOTHO	673	1	1,000
NAMIBIA	674	2	1,000
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	160	46,500
SWAZILAND	676	2	1,000
AFRICA	681	41	16,000
AFGHANISTAN	701	54	31,500
TURKEY	702	43	20,000
BAHRAIN	708	4	1,000
IRAN	709	212	112,500
IRAQ	710	69	39,000
ISRAEL	711	42	15,500
JORDAN	712	15	10,000
KUWAIT	713	27	17,000
LEBANON	714	149	85,000
OMAN	715	4	3,000
QATAR	716	1	1,000
SAUDI ARABIA	717	23	14,500
SYRIA	718	23	9,000
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	719	16	11,500
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF	720	4	2,000
MIDDLE EAST	721	2	1,000
CHINA	726	1,083	424,000

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

HONG KONG	728	507	200,500
JAPAN	729	86	27,000
KOREA, SOUTH	731	70	31,000
KOREA	732	135	75,000
MACAO	733	8	2,000
MONGOLIA	734	1	1,000
TAIWAN	735	127	54,000
BRUNEI	741	17	5,000
INDONESIA	742	50	18,500
KAMPUCHEA	743	30	20,000
LAOS	744	36	14,500
MALAYSIA	745	73	28,500
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	9	2,500
PHILIPPINES	747	759	351,000
SINGAPORE	748	27	10,000
THAILAND	749	24	7,500
VIETNAM	750	263	136,500
BANGLADESH	756	70	31,000
BHUTAN	757	1	1,000
INDIA	758	927	434,500
NEPAL	760	7	9,000
PAKISTAN	761	254	141,500
SRI LANKA	762	173	103,000
SOUTH ASIA	763	1	1,000
PALESTINE	764	15	4,000
ASIA	768	3	1,500
AUSTRALIA	802	97	20,500
FIJI	805	55	19,500
NEW ZEALAND	813	41	7,000
WESTERN SAMOA	822	3	1,000
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	96	24,500
REFUSAL	998	303	69,000
NOT STATED	999	2,177	546,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 2239 - 2240

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	109,859	21,003,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	1,622	358,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	1,748	769,500
EUROPE	4	9,382	2,261,500
AFRICA	5	1,132	447,500
ASIA	6	5,444	2,505,000
OCEANIA	7	196	47,000
NOT STATED	99	2,576	639,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** SDCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 2241 - 2243

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note** Based on SDC\_3 and DHH\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 87	18,535	6,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,673	21,203,500
NOT STATED	999	2,751	690,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2244
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18,535	6,137,500
NO		2		110,673	21,203,500
NOT STATED		9		2,751	690,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCDRES	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	2245 - 2247
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		0 - 94		18,535	6,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		110,673	21,203,500
NOT STATED		999		2,751	690,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 997

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDABT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2248

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Aboriginal identity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	6,809	928,500
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	122,070	26,373,000
NOT STATED	9	3,080	729,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDCGT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2249 - 2250

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cultural / racial background - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_43A, SDC\_43B, SDC\_43C, SDC\_43D, SDC\_43E, SDC\_43F, SDC\_43G, SDC\_43H, SDC\_43I, SDC\_43J, SDC\_43K, SDC\_43L, SDC\_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WHITE	1	111,701	21,854,000
BLACK	2	1,523	659,000
KOREAN	3	296	121,500
FILIPINO	4	769	350,500
JAPANESE	5	193	57,000
CHINESE	6	2,364	942,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	1,962	993,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	571	265,500
ARAB	9	461	237,500
WEST ASIAN	10	366	199,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	716	343,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	248	94,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	629	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,809	928,500
NOT STATED	99	3,351	782,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2251 - 2252

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Languages - can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5A, SDC\_5B, SDC\_5C, SDC\_5D, SDC\_5E, SDC\_5F, SDC\_5G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_5I, SDC\_5J, SDC\_5K, SDC\_5L, SDC\_5M, SDC\_5N, SDC\_5O, SDC\_5P, SDC\_5Q, SDC\_5R, SDC\_5S, SDC\_5T, SDC\_5U, SDC\_5V, SDC\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	72,105	12,907,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	13,657	2,903,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	20,731	4,595,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	4,766	1,516,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	16,377	4,744,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	443	217,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	1,302	513,500
NOT STATED	99	2,578	634,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1000

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2253 - 2254

**Question Name**

**Concept** First official language learned and still understood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_6A, SDC\_6B, SDC\_6C, SDC\_6D, SDC\_6E, SDC\_6F, SDC\_6G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_6I, SDC\_6J, SDC\_6K, SDC\_6L, SDC\_6M, SDC\_6N, SDC\_6O, SDC\_6P, SDC\_6Q, SDC\_6R, SDC\_6S, SDC\_6T, SDC\_6U, SDC\_6V, SDC\_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	81,911	15,201,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	27,225	6,019,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	719	148,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	29	5,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,045	258,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	90	27,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	18,295	5,718,000
NOT STATED	99	2,645	653,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLHM **Length** 2 **Position** 2255 - 2256

**Question Name**

**Concept** Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	94,149	17,784,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	24,826	5,711,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	853	178,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	49	14,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,489	493,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	120	49,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	7,869	3,160,000
NOT STATED	99	2,604	640,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** EDU\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2257

**Question Name** EDU\_Q01

**Concept** Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

**Question** What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	17,522	3,142,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	17,522	2,972,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	93,822	21,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	433	89,000
REFUSAL	8	457	89,500
NOT STATED	9	2,203	547,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2258
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
<b>Question</b>	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		83,870	19,356,500
NO		2		9,874	1,822,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,044	6,114,500
DON'T KNOW		7		72	11,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		3,095	725,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2259
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any other education				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		74,011	16,801,000
NO		2		55,044	10,544,500
DON'T KNOW		7		253	50,000
REFUSAL		8		444	88,500
NOT STATED		9		2,207	547,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDU\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2260 - 2261

**Question Name** EDU\_Q04

**Concept** Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

**Question** What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

**Universe** Respondents who answered EDU\_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	9,338	2,283,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	16,291	3,087,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	23,544	5,102,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	3,872	868,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	14,349	3,700,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	6,288	1,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,044	10,544,500
DON'T KNOW	97	303	45,000
REFUSAL	98	26	5,000
NOT STATED	99	2,904	685,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2262
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Current student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 14 or older				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,806	3,956,000
NO		2		110,761	22,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,687	849,500
DON'T KNOW		7		118	29,500
REFUSAL		8		375	76,000
NOT STATED		9		2,212	549,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2263
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		11,631	3,092,500
PART-TIME		2		3,159	860,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,448	23,420,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,000
NOT STATED		9		2,705	654,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1005

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2264

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	16,152	1,978,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	14,891	2,728,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	6,797	1,470,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	83,335	19,222,000
NOT STATED	9	10,784	2,632,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2265 - 2266

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	6,472	728,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	6,468	795,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	3,212	455,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	14,891	2,728,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	6,797	1,470,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	17,844	3,292,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	29,230	6,176,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	5,217	1,210,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	20,419	5,466,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	10,625	3,076,000
NOT STATED	99	10,784	2,632,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1007

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2267

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	34,959	6,281,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	19,848	4,219,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,338	2,283,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	64,344	14,468,000
NOT STATED	9	3,470	779,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1008

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2268 - 2269

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	15,530	2,826,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	12,936	2,224,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	6,493	1,230,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	19,848	4,219,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	9,338	2,283,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	16,291	3,087,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	23,544	5,102,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	3,872	868,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	14,349	3,700,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	6,288	1,710,500
NOT STATED	99	3,470	779,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2270  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q1  
**Concept** Worked at job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64,886	15,834,500
NO	2	42,131	7,992,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	4,056	684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,542	2,893,000
DON'T KNOW	7	127	34,500
REFUSAL	8	400	93,500
NOT STATED	9	1,817	499,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** LBS\_02                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2271  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q2  
**Concept** Absent from job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,048	1,296,000
NO	2	36,058	6,690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,484	19,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,348	627,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2272

**Question Name** LF2\_Q3

**Concept** Had more than one job or business last week

**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,971	1,598,500
NO	2	63,943	15,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,656	10,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,371	632,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** LBS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2273

**Question Name** LF2\_Q4

**Concept** Looked for work in past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,074	958,000
NO	2	31,967	5,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,532	20,708,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,369	632,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_31                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2274  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q31  
**Concept** Employee or self-employed  
**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	58,923	14,292,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	11,711	2,778,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	214	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,656	10,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	7,000
REFUSAL	8	42	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,376	633,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** LBS\_42                      **Length** 3    **Position** 2275 - 2277  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q5  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - current main job  
**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	70,144	16,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,656	10,268,500
DON'T KNOW	997	562	115,500
REFUSAL	998	197	54,000
NOT STATED	999	2,400	649,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1013

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2282  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,140	2,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,793	24,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	239	49,000
REFUSAL	8	332	92,500
NOT STATED	9	2,455	652,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** LBSF33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2283  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Response entered - whom you work for - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57,715	13,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,367	13,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	349	107,500
REFUSAL	8	1,147	313,000
NOT STATED	9	2,381	636,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF34 **Length** 1 **Position** 2284

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of business - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70,351	16,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,656	10,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	141	46,500
REFUSAL	8	425	111,500
NOT STATED	9	2,386	639,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** LBSF35 **Length** 1 **Position** 2285

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69,146	16,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,656	10,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,208	257,000
REFUSAL	8	558	145,000
NOT STATED	9	2,391	642,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF35S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2286
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,907	27,211,500
NOT STATED		9		3,016	810,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2287
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		70,021	16,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,656	10,268,500
DON'T KNOW		7		397	98,500
REFUSAL		8		486	127,500
NOT STATED		9		2,399	650,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSCSIC **Length** 5 **Position** 2288 - 2292  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSCSOC **Length** 4 **Position** 2293 - 2296  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 2297 - 2299  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).  
**Note** Based on LBS\_42, LBS\_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 169	69,970	16,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,656	10,268,500
NOT STATED	999	3,333	852,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBDPFT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2300
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		57,755	14,107,000
PART-TIME		2		12,215	2,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,656	10,268,500
NOT STATED		9		3,333	852,500
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBDWSS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2301
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		64,886	15,834,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		6,048	1,296,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		36,058	6,690,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		4,056	684,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,542	2,893,000
NOT STATED		9		2,369	632,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1018

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDING **Length** 2 **Position** 2302 - 2303

**Question Name**

**Concept** Industry group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	2,618	363,500
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	1,679	251,500
UTILITIES	3	663	139,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	4,715	1,212,000
MANUFACTURING	5	7,264	1,957,500
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	2,127	609,000
RETAIL TRADE	7	8,282	1,938,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	3,424	820,500
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	1,416	419,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	2,535	734,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	1,176	309,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	4,139	1,266,000
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	17	2,500
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	2,600	673,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	5,338	1,194,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	8,726	1,920,500
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	1,546	367,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	4,282	1,053,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	3,282	779,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	4,428	934,500
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	230	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,656	10,268,500
NOT STATED	99	2,816	756,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDOCG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2304 - 2305

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Occupation group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	6,064	1,557,000
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	12,517	3,180,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	4,639	1,356,500
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	4,883	1,110,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	6,391	1,454,000
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	2,140	540,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	16,457	3,915,000
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	10,773	2,579,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	3,427	501,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	3,011	762,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	185	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,656	10,268,500
NOT STATED	99	2,816	756,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** PAFFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2306

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as 'not stated', which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131,959	28,031,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2307  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q01  
**Concept** Work at home  
**Question** Do you usually work most of the time at home?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,775	1,424,500
NO	2	57,234	14,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,667	10,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	125	29,000
REFUSAL	8	94	23,000
NOT STATED	9	9,064	2,135,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAF\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2308  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q02  
**Concept** At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1  
**Note** The answer category "3 - Not applicable" was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,662	8,934,000
NO	2	25,447	6,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,667	10,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	637	150,500
REFUSAL	8	241	55,000
NOT STATED	9	9,305	2,195,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2309  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q03  
**Concept** At work - Access to playing fields  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,446	6,245,000
NO	2	35,001	8,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,667	10,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	600	153,000
REFUSAL	8	61	11,500
NOT STATED	9	10,184	2,401,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAF\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2310  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q04  
**Concept** At work - Access to a gym  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,681	6,676,500
NO	2	34,611	8,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,667	10,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	750	205,000
REFUSAL	8	66	13,000
NOT STATED	9	10,184	2,401,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 2311

**Question Name** PAF\_Q05

**Concept** At work - Access to fitness classes

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,165	5,181,000
NO	2	40,357	9,784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,667	10,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,515	379,000
REFUSAL	8	71	13,500
NOT STATED	9	10,184	2,401,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAF\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 2312

**Question Name** PAF\_Q06

**Concept** At work - Access to any organized sport teams

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,918	3,906,000
NO	2	37,785	9,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,442	11,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,658	418,500
REFUSAL	8	63	14,000
NOT STATED	9	10,093	2,381,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2313  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q07  
**Concept** At work - Access to showers / change rooms  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,656	6,194,000
NO	2	29,804	7,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,442	11,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	900	209,500
REFUSAL	8	64	13,000
NOT STATED	9	10,093	2,381,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** PAF\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2314  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q08  
**Concept** At work - Access to programs to improve health  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,904	5,013,000
NO	2	33,900	8,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,442	11,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,552	374,500
REFUSAL	8	68	14,000
NOT STATED	9	10,093	2,381,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAFFACC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2315

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on PAF\_01, PAF\_02, PAF\_03, PAF\_04, PAF\_05, PAF\_06, PAF\_07, PAF\_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF\_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44,359	10,538,500
NO	2	14,821	3,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,656	10,268,500
NOT STATED	9	14,123	3,341,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DHHDSZ                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2316 - 2317

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household size - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 16	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1025

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDL12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2318 - 2319

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 8	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** DHHDLE5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2320 - 2321

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

**Variable Name** DHHD611                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2322 - 2323

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1026

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDECF **Length** 2 **Position** 2324 - 2325

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE, DHH\_SEX, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	34,975	3,829,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	3,722	1,153,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	39,968	7,209,000
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	886	265,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	33,705	10,065,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	2,945	1,313,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	2,794	911,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	349	153,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	6,205	1,485,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	885	282,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	1,881	394,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	120	41,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	1,477	361,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	108	37,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	447	87,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	25	8,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	915	249,500
NOT STATED	99	552	184,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2326 - 2327

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	34,975	3,829,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	4,508	1,411,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	39,968	7,209,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	23,243	7,396,500
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	4,979	1,169,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	2,755	503,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	2,276	654,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	4,236	857,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	9,020	2,723,500
OTHER	10	5,447	2,093,000
NOT STATED	99	552	184,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1028

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDDWE                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2328 - 2329  
**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q01  
**Concept**                      Type of dwelling - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on DHH\_DW1, DHH\_DW2, DHH\_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	87,774	17,801,000
DOUBLE	2	4,776	1,341,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	5,887	1,570,500
DUPLEX	4	3,894	937,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	15,709	3,235,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	6,389	1,897,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	138	23,000
MOBILE HOME	9	3,267	363,000
OTHER	10	1,254	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	103	8,500
NOT STATED	99	2,768	620,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_OWN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2330  
**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q03  
**Concept**                      Dwelling - owned by a member of household  
**Question**                      Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with DHHDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97,126	20,349,000
NO	2	31,555	6,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	246	49,000
REFUSAL	8	663	140,500
NOT STATED	9	2,369	608,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** DHH\_BED                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2331 - 2332  
**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q02  
**Concept**                      Dwelling - number of bedrooms  
**Question**                      How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?  
**Universe**                      All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	128,457	27,172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	338	64,000
REFUSAL	98	800	188,500
NOT STATED	99	2,364	606,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMSFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2333
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,231	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,728	27,997,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMS_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2334
<b>Question Name</b>	HMS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Working smoke detector in home				
<b>Question</b>	Is there at least one working smoke detector installed in your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,163	32,500
NO		2		32	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,728	27,997,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		24	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2335

**Question Name** HMS\_Q2

**Concept** Smoke detectors on every level

**Question** Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,051	29,500
NO	2	104	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,760	27,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** HMS\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2336

**Question Name** HMS\_Q3

**Concept** Smoke detectors tested each month

**Question** Are the smoke detectors tested each month?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	9,500
NO	2	744	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,760	27,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2337

**Question Name** HMS\_Q4

**Concept** Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector

**Question** How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS	1	155	4,000
AT LEAST EVERY YEAR	2	145	4,000
AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS	3	313	9,000
NEVER	4	31	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)	5	405	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,760	27,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	1,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** HMS\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2338

**Question Name** HMS\_Q5

**Concept** Escape plan to get out of home

**Question** Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?

**Universe** Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	747	20,000
NO	2	439	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,728	27,997,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	1,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2339  
**Question Name** HMS\_Q6  
**Concept** Members of household discussed escape plan  
**Question** Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (HMS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMS\_1 = (7, 8)) and DHHDSZ > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	10,500
NO	2	188	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,397	28,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	39	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INC\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2340  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - wages and salaries  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84,908	20,619,000
NO	2	40,058	5,831,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,694	380,500
REFUSAL	8	2,899	584,000
NOT STATED	9	2,400	616,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2341
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - self-employment				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,177	5,580,500
NO		2		100,789	20,870,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2342
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		26,226	4,904,500
NO		2		98,740	21,546,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2343
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - employment insurance				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,846	2,306,500
NO		2		113,120	24,144,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2344
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,760	744,500
NO		2		121,206	25,705,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2345
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		38,591	5,624,500
NO		2		86,375	20,826,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2346
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		27,081	4,199,500
NO		2		97,885	22,251,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2347
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29,317	4,111,500
NO		2		95,649	22,339,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2348
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,329	5,203,500
NO		2		103,637	21,246,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2349
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,779	1,108,500
NO		2		119,187	25,342,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2350
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child support				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,500	849,500
NO		2		121,466	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2351
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - alimony				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		606	119,500
NO		2		124,360	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2352
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,035	2,118,500
NO		2		114,931	24,332,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,694	380,500
REFUSAL		8		2,899	584,000
NOT STATED		9		2,400	616,000
		<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1040

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_1N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2353

**Question Name**                      INC\_Q1

**Concept**                      Source of household income - none

**Question**                      Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	218	55,000
NO	2	124,748	26,395,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,694	380,500
REFUSAL	8	2,899	584,000
NOT STATED	9	2,400	616,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---







CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2363
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3B				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	2,627	395,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	12,227	1,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,034	22,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	282	36,000
REFUSAL	8	46	4,500
NOT STATED	9	16,743	3,546,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2364
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3C				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	555	110,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,031	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,261	24,048,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	17,071	3,587,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2365
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3D				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	5,870	800,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	6,034	822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,661	22,776,500
DON'T KNOW	7	287	38,000
REFUSAL	8	35	7,000
NOT STATED	9	17,072	3,587,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2366
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3E				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	25,443	4,362,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	72,805	17,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,409	2,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,065	258,000
REFUSAL	8	494	114,500
NOT STATED	9	16,743	3,546,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1045

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3F                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 2367  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	12,574	2,029,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	12,402	2,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,214	19,749,000
DON'T KNOW	7	373	66,500
REFUSAL	8	93	21,000
NOT STATED	9	18,303	3,920,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2368
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3G				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	10,647	2,112,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	10,117	2,146,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	16,715	3,826,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	11,229	2,752,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	22,767	6,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,852	6,520,500
DON'T KNOW	7	976	293,500
REFUSAL	8	354	101,500
NOT STATED	9	18,302	3,919,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4                      **Length** 6      **Position** 2369 - 2374  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4  
**Concept** Total personal income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 750000	93,011	19,697,000
NONE	0	4,706	1,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	5,756	1,343,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	10,156	1,781,500
REFUSAL	999998	2,401	601,500
NOT STATED	999999	15,929	3,350,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

**Variable Name** INC\_4A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2375  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	33,620	6,300,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	69,402	15,253,500
NO INCOME	3	4,797	1,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,756	1,343,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,501	286,000
REFUSAL	8	953	226,500
NOT STATED	9	15,930	3,350,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2376  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4B  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	12,210	2,549,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	21,136	3,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,955	17,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	244	34,500
REFUSAL	8	30	5,000
NOT STATED	9	18,384	3,862,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** INC\_4C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2377  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4C  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	4,870	1,050,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	7,238	1,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,091	21,579,000
DON'T KNOW	7	96	18,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	18,658	3,902,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2378
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4D				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	11,354	2,042,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	9,517	1,630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,165	20,417,500
DON'T KNOW	7	239	33,000
REFUSAL	8	26	5,500
NOT STATED	9	18,658	3,902,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2379
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4E				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	30,876	6,250,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	38,151	8,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,173	8,915,000
DON'T KNOW	7	150	29,000
REFUSAL	8	225	56,000
NOT STATED	9	18,384	3,862,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1050

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2380  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4F  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	16,349	3,174,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	14,357	3,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,324	17,833,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	20,500
REFUSAL	8	47	11,000
NOT STATED	9	18,759	3,947,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1051

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2381

**Question Name** INC\_Q4G

**Concept** Total personal income - >= \$40,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	10,861	2,455,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	7,893	1,826,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	10,175	2,351,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	4,103	963,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	4,924	1,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,049	15,165,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	24,000
REFUSAL	8	101	33,500
NOT STATED	9	18,759	3,947,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1052

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 2382 - 2383

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INC\_3A, INC\_3B, INC\_3C, INC\_3D, INC\_3E, INC\_3F, INC\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO INCOME	1	227	54,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	555	110,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,031	279,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	5,870	800,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	6,034	822,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	12,574	2,029,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	12,402	2,245,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	10,647	2,112,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	10,117	2,146,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	16,715	3,826,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	11,229	2,752,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	22,767	6,359,500
NOT STATED	99	20,791	4,494,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 2384 - 2385

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note** Based on INC\_4A, INC\_4C, INC\_4D, INC\_4F, INC\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	5,007	1,322,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	4,870	1,050,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	7,238	1,479,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	11,354	2,042,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	9,517	1,630,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	16,349	3,174,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	14,357	3,044,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	10,861	2,455,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	7,893	1,826,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	10,175	2,351,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	4,103	963,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	4,924	1,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,546	1,292,000
NOT STATED	99	19,765	4,135,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1054

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    INCADR                      **Length**            11.9            **Position**    2386 - 2396

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                    Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note**                              Based on INC\_3, INCDHH, GEO\_PRV, DHHDSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO	0.000000722 -	108,166	23,419,500
NO INCOME	0	224	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	3,265	76,500
NOT STATED	9.999999999	20,304	4,480,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 2397 - 2398

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	10,854	2,348,000
DECILE 2	2	12,416	2,347,500
DECILE 3	3	11,216	2,350,500
DECILE 4	4	10,717	2,341,000
DECILE 5	5	11,058	2,350,000
DECILE 6	6	9,965	2,354,500
DECILE 7	7	10,602	2,398,000
DECILE 8	8	10,470	2,386,500
DECILE 9	9	10,308	2,252,000
DECILE 10	10	10,784	2,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,265	76,500
NOT STATED	99	20,304	4,480,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1056

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 2399 - 2400

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEO\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	11,318	2,351,000
DECILE 2	2	12,214	2,357,000
DECILE 3	3	11,006	2,353,500
DECILE 4	4	10,795	2,337,000
DECILE 5	5	10,516	2,346,500
DECILE 6	6	10,512	2,366,500
DECILE 7	7	10,316	2,341,500
DECILE 8	8	10,283	2,356,500
DECILE 9	9	10,536	2,339,500
DECILE 10	10	10,894	2,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,265	76,500
NOT STATED	99	20,304	4,480,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 2401 - 2402

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	12,799	2,395,000
DECILE 2	2	12,362	2,362,500
DECILE 3	3	11,308	2,359,500
DECILE 4	4	11,027	2,355,000
DECILE 5	5	10,482	2,378,000
DECILE 6	6	10,316	2,355,000
DECILE 7	7	10,137	2,324,000
DECILE 8	8	10,084	2,340,500
DECILE 9	9	9,854	2,345,500
DECILE 10	10	10,021	2,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,265	76,500
NOT STATED	99	20,304	4,480,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSCFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 2403

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Food security - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131,959	28,031,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_010 **Length** 1 **Position** 2404

**Question Name** FSC\_Q010

**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo

**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	113,489	24,022,000
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	11,926	2,546,500
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	1,542	314,500
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	480	88,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	181,000
REFUSAL	8	1,280	254,000
NOT STATED	9	2,442	625,000
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSC\_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 2405

**Question Name** FSC\_Q020

**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo

**Question** You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	2,401	512,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	7,821	1,690,000
NEVER TRUE	3	116,897	24,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	183	43,000
REFUSAL	8	126	27,000
NOT STATED	9	4,531	1,062,500
<b>Total</b>		131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_030                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2406  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q030  
**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo  
**Question** The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,652	301,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	6,214	1,354,500
NEVER TRUE	3	119,202	25,239,000
DON'T KNOW	7	206	43,000
REFUSAL	8	153	30,500
NOT STATED	9	4,532	1,062,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSC\_040                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2407  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q040  
**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	2,242	431,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	6,198	1,310,000
NEVER TRUE	3	118,545	25,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	274	49,500
REFUSAL	8	167	32,500
NOT STATED	9	4,533	1,062,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_050                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2408  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q050  
**Concept** Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	552	155,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,395	651,000
NEVER TRUE	3	34,551	9,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,874	16,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	204	58,500
REFUSAL	8	92	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,291	434,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSC\_060                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2409  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q060  
**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	327	97,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,669	449,000
NEVER TRUE	3	35,501	10,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,874	16,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	199	60,500
REFUSAL	8	97	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,292	434,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_070	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2410
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q070				
<b>Concept</b>	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	147	38,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	750	232,500
NEVER TRUE	3	4,709	1,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,721	25,990,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	13,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,585	512,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_080	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2411
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q080				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,374	904,500
NO	2	9,449	2,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,854	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	15,500
REFUSAL	8	28	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,193	1,200,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_081                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2412  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q081  
**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FSC\_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	1,648	293,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	1,637	390,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	1,072	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,303	25,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,282	1,220,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_090                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2413  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q090  
**Concept** Ate less than felt should - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,581	949,000
NO	2	9,218	2,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,854	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	19,500
REFUSAL	8	33	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,193	1,200,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSC\_100                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2414  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q100  
**Concept** Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,600	534,000
NO	2	11,202	2,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,854	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,500
REFUSAL	8	39	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5,194	1,200,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_110                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2415  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q110  
**Concept** Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,699	340,500
NO	2	12,038	2,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,854	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	30,500
REFUSAL	8	43	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,195	1,201,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSC\_120                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2416  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q120  
**Concept** Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,085	199,500
NO	2	4,781	1,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,750	25,551,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,324	1,226,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943



CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_121                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2417

**Question Name** FSC\_Q121

**Concept** Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answ. FSC\_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHOKD+DHHYKD)=0 or FSC\_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	429	71,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	391	72,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	260	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,531	26,602,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,343	1,230,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_130                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2418  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q130  
**Concept** Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	71,000
NO	2	1,965	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,064	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,661	532,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_140                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2419  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q140  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	47,000
NO	2	2,072	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,064	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,661	532,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_141                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2420  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q141  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC\_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	37	6,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	68	23,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	40	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,136	27,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,677	538,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,959</b>	<b>28,030,943</b>

---

# CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

Page 1069

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_150                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2421  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q150  
**Concept** Children were hungry - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	54,000
NO	2	1,985	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,064	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,661	532,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

---

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_160                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2422  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q160  
**Concept** Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	12,000
NO	2	2,168	602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,064	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,661	532,000
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2423  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household food security status - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	119,269	25,227,000
FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER	1	4,264	934,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER	2	2,208	473,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER	3	647	119,500
NOT STATED	9	5,571	1,277,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

CCHS 2007-2008: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 2 Years (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS2                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 2424  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	117,433	24,849,000
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	6,645	1,464,000
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	2,310	440,500
NOT STATED	9	5,571	1,277,500
	<b>Total</b>	131,959	28,030,943

**Variable Name** WTS\_M                      **Length** 8.2                      **Position** 2425 - 2432  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Master  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

**Variable Name** WTS\_S                      **Length** 8.2                      **Position** 2433 - 2440  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Share  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1  
**Note**